Volume XCVII January-June, 1950

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

INDEX

January-June, 1950

VOLUME XCVII

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$5.00 A YEAR

COPYRIGHT 1950

XUM

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

GEOGRAPHIC ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
SIXTEENTH AND M STREETS NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

GILBERT GROSVENOR, President
ROBERT V. FLEMING, Treasurer
HERBERT A. POOLE, Assistant Treasurer
LYMAN J. BRIGGS, Chairman, Research Committee
ALEXANDER WETMORE, Vice-Chairman, Research Committee

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, Vice-President
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Secretary
VERNON H. BREWSTER, Assistant Secretary
MELVIN M. PAYNE, Assistant Secretary
KURTZ M. HANSON, Assistant Secretary

EXECUTIVE STAFF OF THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT GROSVENOR, EDITOR

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, Associate Editor

J. R. HILDEBRAND
Assistant Editor

LEO A. BORAH
Assistant Editor

JAMES M. DARLEY
Chief Cartographer

NEWMAN BUMSTEAD
Research Cartographer

CHARLES E. RIDDIFORD
Cartographic Staff

WELLMAN CHAMBERLIN
Cartographic Staff

RAYMOND W. WELCH
Director of Advertising

GILBERT G. LA GORCE
Assistant Director of Advertising

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR
Assistant Editor

FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH
Editorial Staff

LEONARD C. ROY
Chief of School Service

WILLIAM H. NICHOLAS
Editorial Staff

F. BARROWS COLTON
Editorial Staff

INEZ B. RYAN
Research Assistant

ESTHER ANN MANION
Librarian

GEORGE CROSSETTE
Research Assistant

WILLIAM A. KINNEY
Chief News Bulletin Service

FRANKLIN L. FISHER
Chief Illustrations Division

MAYNARD OWEN WILLIAMS
Chief Foreign Editorial Staff

W. ROBERT MOORE
Foreign Editorial Staff

LUIS MARDEN
Foreign Editorial Staff

EDWIN L. WISHERD
Chief Photographic Laboratory

WALTER MEAYERS EDWARDS
Illustrations Division

KIP ROSS
Illustrations Division

MASON SUTHERLAND
Editorial Staff

ANDREW H. BROWN
Editorial Staff

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

GEORGE C. MARSHALL
General of the Army, Retired, President, American Red Cross

WALTER S. GIFFORD
Honorary Chairman of the Board American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

WILLIAM V. PRATT
Admiral U. S. Navy, Retired

LYMAN J. BRIGGS
Director National Bureau of Standards, Retired

ELISHA HANSON
Lawyer and Naturalist

EMORY S. LAND
Vice Admiral Construction Corps, U. S. Navy, Retired; President, Air Transport Association

GEORGE R. PUTNAM
Commissioner of Lighthouses, Retired

FRANKLIN L. FISHER
Chief Illustrations Division, National Geographic Magazine

ROBERT V. FLEMING
President and Chairman of the Board, Riggs National Bank

CHARLES F. KETTERING
Consultant and Director, General Motors Corporation

LEROY A. LINCOLN
President Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

JUAN T. TRIPPE
President Pan American Airways

DAVID FAIRCHILD
Special Agricultural Explorer, U. S. Department of Agriculture

ALEXANDER WETMORE
Secretary Smithsonian Institution

GILBERT GROSVENOR
Editor of National Geographic Magazine

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR
Assistant Editor, National Geographic Magazine

CHARLES G. DAWES
Formerly Vice-President of the United States

LLOYD B. WILSON
Formerly Chairman of the Board Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Companies

L. O. COLBERT
Rear Admiral, Director U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

ERNEST E. NORRIS
President Southern Railway System

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE
Associate Editor of the National Geographic Magazine

J. R. HILDEBRAND
Assistant Editor, National Geographic Magazine

THOMAS W. McKNEW
Secretary, National Geographic Society

ORGANIZED FOR "THE INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF GEOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE"

To carry out the purposes for which it was founded sixty-two years ago, the National Geographic Society publishes this Magazine monthly. All receipts are invested in The Magazine itself or expended directly to promote geographic knowledge.

Articles and photographs are desired. For material The Magazine uses, generous remuneration is made.

In addition to the editorial and photographic surveys constantly being made, The Society has sponsored more than 100 scientific expeditions, some of which required years of field work to achieve their objectives.

The Society's notable expeditions have pushed back the historic horizons of the southwestern United States to a period nearly eight centuries before Columbus crossed the Atlantic. By dating the ruins of the vast communal dwellings in that region, The Society's researches solved secrets that had puzzled historians for three hundred years.

In Mexico, The Society and the Smithsonian Institution, January 16, 1939, discovered the oldest work of man in the Americas for which we have a date. This slab of stone is engraved in Mayan characters with a date which means November 4, 291 B. C. (Spinden Correlation). It antedates by 200 years anything heretofore dated in America, and reveals a great center of early American culture, previously unknown.

On November 11, 1935, in a flight sponsored jointly by the National Geographic Society and the U. S. Army Air Corps, the world's largest balloon, *Explorer II*, ascended to the world altitude record of 72,395 feet. Capt. Albert W. Stevens and Capt. Orvil A. Anderson took aloft in the gondola nearly a ton of scientific instruments, and obtained results of extraordinary value.

The National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Forces Expedition, from a camp in southern Brazil, photographed and observed the solar eclipse of 1947. This was the seventh expedition of The Society to observe a total eclipse of the sun.

The Society cooperated with Dr. William Beebe in deep-sea explorations off Bermuda, during which a world record depth of 3,028 feet was attained.

The Society granted $25,000, and in addition $75,000 was given by individual members, to the Government when the congressional appropriation for the purpose was insufficient, and the finest of the giant sequoia trees in the Giant Forest of Sequoia National Park of California were thereby saved for the American people.

One of the world's largest icefields and glacial systems outside the polar regions was discovered in Alaska and Yukon by Bradford Washburn while exploring for The Society and the Harvard Institute of Exploration, 1938.

Copyright, 1950, by National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. International Copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos. Printed in U. S. A. Cover design and names registered in United States Patent Office. Marca Registrada.

CONTENTS

Page

Arizona Sheep Trek. By Francis R. Line. With 16 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 457

Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. With 32 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 311

El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis 117

Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. With 19 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Richard H. Stewart 227

Feast Day in Kapingamarangi (Pacific Ocean Island). By W. Robert Moore. With 6 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 523

From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West (Florida). By Frederick Simpich. With 17 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts 41

General of the Air Force H. H. Arnold, 1886-1950. Tribute of the Board of Trustees 400

Japan Tries Freedom's Road. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With 35 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts 593

Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. By Thomas Garner James. With 22 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart 479

Kunming Pilgrimage. 20 illustrations from photographs by John Gutmann and Joseph Passantino from Pix 213

Lightning in Action. By F. Barrows Colton 809

Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. With 23 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher 279

Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. With 37 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author, B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and Willard R. Culver 553

Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. By Leo A. Borah. With 26 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Ernst Peterson, Ray Atkeson, and others 693

The National Geographic's New Map of Africa. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 396

The Nation's Library (Library of Congress): It Serves and Is Served by the World. By Albert W. Atwood 663

New Life for the "Loneliest Isle" (Tristan da Cunha). By Lewis Lewis. With 13 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 105

New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 829

Okinawa, Pacific Outpost. 20 illustrations from photographs by Robert Stubenrauch, Horace Bristol, and others, with full legends 538

Peerless Nepal—A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 30 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel and 1 painting by Walter A. Weber 1

Poor Little Rich Land—Formosa. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With 20 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts 139

Praying Mantis. 15 illustrations from photographs by John G. Pitkin, with full legends 685

Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. With 23 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 353

Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. By Enzo de Chetelat. With 23 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Horace Bristol, Rae Gilman, Arthur Reef, and others 777

Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. By Paul A. Zahl. With 21 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 633

Shores and Sails in the South Seas (Marquesas Islands). By Charles Allmon. With 17 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author 73

Page

So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. With 20 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Justin Locke.......... 177

Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. With 27 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author.......... 415

Strange Courtship of Birds of Paradise. By Dillon Ripley. With 16 illustrations in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber.......... 247

Trawling the China Seas. 18 illustrations from photographs by J. Charles Thompson, with full legends.......... 381

The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. With 23 illustrations in color from Austrian-owned paintings.......... 737

Voices of the Night (Frogs and Toads): An Explorer with Microphone and Flashlight Finds in Jungle and Roadside Ponds Unexpected Beauty and Interest. By Arthur A. Allen. With 23 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by the author..... 507

Wildlife in and near the Valley of the Moon (California). By General of the Air Force H. H. Arnold (Retired). With illustrations from photographs by Paul J. Fair......... 401

INDEX FOR VOLUME XCVII (JANUARY-JUNE), 1950

January	pp. 1–138	April	pp. 415–552
February	pp. 139–278	May	pp. 553–692
March	pp. 279–414	June	pp. 693–830

A Page

"A Avenue," Tokyo, Japan 596
Aardvarks. *See* Ant bears
Abadan, Iran: Oil 397
Abbe, Cleveland (meteorologist) 202
Abbot: Chinese monastery .... ill. 225
Aberdeen, Hong Kong .... 388; ill. 382, 383
Aberdeen-Angus cattle: Virginia 560; color plate, page 592
Aberdeen Channel, China .... ill. 384
Aborigines
  Ecuador 119, 120
  Formosa. *See* Amis; Taiyals
Abqaiq oil fields, Saudi Arabia 398
Absarokas (mountains), Mont 700
Acacia trees, Gums from 498
Academic procession: University of Virginia (1949) 575; color plate, page 586
Academy of Sciences, French 127
Acanthoptila nipalensis (spiny babbler) 1, 22
  Painting of .... color plate, page 40
Achatina fulica (Giant African land snail) 155–156
Achimota College, Gold Coast, Africa 664
Acrisius, King, of Argos 759
Acushnet (whaler) 302
Adam and Eve (rocks), Nuku Hiva, Marquesas 78
Adam River, Vancouver Island 830
Adams, Abigail
  Burial place .... ill. 281
  Letters of 675
Adams, Charles Francis 295, 306
Adams, Hannah 284
Adams, Henry .... ill. 282
Adams, James Truslow (historian) 669
Adams, John 281, 285, 295
  Burial place .... 295; ill. 281
  Portrait of .... ill. 282
Adams, John Quincy
  Desk .... ill. 282
  Home .... 295; color plate, page 306
Adams family 211
  Home: Quincy, Mass 281, 282, 295; color plate, page 306
Adams Library, Quincy, Mass .... ill. 282
Adams Mansion, Quincy, Mass .... 295; color plate, page 306
Aden, Aden Protectorate 316
Admiral Karpfanger (ship) 111
Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago 268
Aëdes aegypti (yellow fever mosquito) 233, 234, 575
Aepyceros melampus (impala) 380
Aerial flights. *See* Aviation; Helicopters
Aeriovias Q (airline) 48
Africa 97, 478, 482
  Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 32 ills. in color, Mar 311–352
    Air travel .... 314, 318; color plate, page 343
    Archeology 318
    British migration to 312, 313, 314
    Coordination, International affairs 314
    Drought 334
    Groundnut Scheme .... 314, 334, 337; color plates, pages 348, 349
    Language spoken 316
    Locust control 352
    Population and racial composition 351
    Smallest territory, Uganda 334
    Tribespeople .... 311, 316, 337, 339, 351; color plates, pages 319, 320, 324, 335, 337, 341, 347, 350
    Trypanosomiasis 314
    Tsetse fly research 314, 315, 328, 329
    See also Kenya; Tanganyika; Uganda
  Highest mountain 311
  The National Geographic's New Map of Africa. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar 396–399
    Anthropological findings 399
    Desert 398
    German colonies, Former 396
    Great Rift Valley 399
    Independent countries 397
    Lakes 399
    Mediterranean Africa 398

Africa—(Cont.) Page

    Mineral resources 397
    Mountain systems lacking 399
    National Geographic Society members 399
    Newly mapped, for most part 399
    Oil 397
    Plateau 399
    Political administration 396–397
    Railroad building and roads 398
    Size 396
    Suez Canal 397
    Table of political division 397
  Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoo. By W. Robert Moore. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, Mar 353–380
    Conservation, Game 353
    Lion country, Serengeti Plain 354
    Ngorongoro crater 375
Agar, Japanese: Substitutes for, experiments 504
Agave (plant) .... 122, 135; ill. 122
Ago Bay, Japan: Pearl divers 616
Agriculture
  Chinese, "regulated" by monks 216
  Indian: Panama 227
  Kenya .... 311, 316, 327; color plates, pages 321, 326, 346
  Montana .... 693, 695, 716, 733; air view 713; ill. 698; color plates, pages 722, 727
  Nepal .... 21; ill. 23
  Tanganyika .... 334, 339, 351; ill. 332; color plates, pages 348, 349
Agriculture school, Kenya. *See* Egerton School of Agriculture
Agriculture Society, Paris 558
Ainus (aborigines): Hokkaido, Japan 616
Air, not a good conductor of electricity 813
Air travel: East Africa .... 314, 318; color plate, page 343
Airbases: Okinawa 538, 542
Airfield
  Ecuador 120
  San Fernando, Venezuela 634
  See also U. S. Naval Station
Airfields: Okinawa, Wartime 538
Airplane factories: Seattle, Wash 830
Airplanes
  Air current damage, thunderstorms 821
  Lightning damage to .... 809, 819; ill. 818
  See also P–80 jets
Airport: Taipei, Formosa .... color plate, page 140
Aiton, William 499
Akeley, Carl 377
Alabama: GI from, in Korea 780
Alamo, San Antonio, Tex 195
Alao, Río de, Ecuador 123, 133
Alao Valley .... 121, 123, 127; ill. 132
Alaska 121
Albaicín (section), Granada, Spain 437, 438
  Gypsy girl .... color plate, page 447
Albemarle County, Va .... 554, 569, 579; color plates, pages 578, 583
  See also Charlottesville
Albert, King (Belgium) 377
Albert, Lake, Belgian Congo-Uganda 329, 375, 376, 378, 399
Albert Park. *See* Parc National Albert
Albert the Rich 756
Alberta (province), Canada 595, 736
  New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June 829–830
    Oil 830
Albino births, Bison 730
Albrook Air Force Base, Panama 228, 229, 232, 234, 242
Albufera (lake), Spain 438
Albuquerque, N. Mex 461
Alcazár, Segovia, Spain .... color plate, page 427
Alcelaphus buselaphus cokii (hartebeest) 378
Alcott, Abba May 281
  Pictures by .... color plate, page 305
Alcott, Anna 281
Alcott, Bronson 279, 283, 305, 307
Alcott, Elizabeth 281
Alcott, Louisa May 281, 283, 293, 305

XUM

Page

Alcott family 281, 283, 295
  Homes 281, 283; color plate, page 305
Alder Gulch, Mont 710
Alderman, Edwin Anderson 576
Alderman Memorial Library, University of Virginia 556, 576
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey 295
Alexander VI, Pope 764
Alexander, King, in tapestry ill. 753
Alexander the Great 302
Alfacar, Spain 437
Alfonso VI (Spain) 427
Alginic acid 106
Alhambra, Granada, Spain 437; color plates, pages 430, 442–443, 454
The Alhambra (Irving) 437, 443
Ali (New Guinea native) 276
Alicante, Spain 438
Alice in Wonderland 146, 610
Aljibes (water cisterns) 438
All-Weather Flying Center, Wilmington, Ohio 818
Allegheny River, Pa.–N. Y 177, 183; color plate, page 189
Allen, Arthur A 511; ill. 508
  Voices of the Night: An Explorer with Microphone and Flashlight Finds in Jungle and Roadside Ponds Unexpected Beauty and Interest. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, Apr 507–522
Allen, David 507
Allen, Glen 513
Allied forces: Africa 396
Allies: World War II 140, 162
Alligator designs, Panama Indian bone batons ill. 233
Allmon, Charles
  Shores and Sails in the South Seas. By Charles Allmon. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Jan 73–104
Alma Mater (Harvard song) 309
Almadén, Spain: Mercury mine 435
Almazara (olive mill) 437
Alms seekers. *See* Beggars
Alps, Dolomite 759
Alt Aussee, Austria 741, 754, 773, 775
Altar, Roadside: Kunming vicinity ill. 221
Aluminum, American plane, superior to Jap 528–529
Aluminum pans: Kapingamarangi 528; ill. 529
Aluminum plant, Japanese: Formosa 171
Aluminum production: U. S. Northwest 830
Amazon Basin 128, 133
Amazon River, South America 177
Amazonia, Ecuadorian 119
Amberjack (submarine) 51, 59; ill. 42, 59, 60, 64
Amboseli, Lake, Kenya 358
Ambras, Austria 756
America 77, 267
America (Smith) 297, 684
America House, Andover, Mass 297
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass 298
American Bison Society 730
American Cyanamid Company, Willow Island, Ohio River 180
American Delphinium Society 197
An American Dictionary of the English Language (Webster) 300
American Embassy
  New Delhi 5
  Rangoon, Burma 681
American Folklore Society 679
American Military Government. *See* U. S. Military Government
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y 270, 377, 633
American Notes (Dickens) 195, 671
American Philosophical Society 675
The American Practical Navigator (Bowditch) 295
  First edition color plate, page 290
American Red Cross: Uniforms, Manufacture of 575
Americana, 17th and 18th century: Library of Congress 680
Americans: Nepal 5, 19; ill. 2
Ames steam shovels: Parkersburg, W. Va 181
Amesbury, Mass 296
Amherst, Mass.: Prominent citizens 298, 299, 300, 301
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
  Clyde Fitch Memorial Room 299; color plate, page 292
  Founder 291
  Grosvenor, Edwin A 301, 302
  Nickname, Athletes' 303
  Sabrina, Statue of color plate, page 303
  Students color plates, pages 291, 308
  Treasurer, Emily Dickinson's father 298
  Valentine Hall 291
The Amherst Student (newspaper), Students look over color plate, page 291
Amis (aborigines): Formosa 171, 172, 175; color plates, pages 166, 167
Amissville, Va 679
Amlekganj, Nepal 5
Ammunition factories: Lightning safeguards 815

Page

Amphibians. *See* Frogs; Toads
Amur River, Asia 177
Amy (character, *Little Women*) 281, 283, 305
Anaconda, Mont 697, 706, 709
Anaconda Copper Mining Company 700, 709, 716
Anaconda Mine, Butte, Mont.: Buildings color plate, page 703
Anaconda Reduction Works 709, 710
Anaconda Standard (newspaper) 697
Anaho Bay, Nuku Hiva, Marquesas 78, 80; color plate, page 90
Anapura (peak), Nepal 8
"Anchors Aweigh" (song) 176
Andalusia (region), Spain 434, 435, 436; ill. 435; color plates, pages 424, 425, 426, 428, 429, 441, 442–443, 446, 447, 448, 452, 454
Andechs, Germany 775
Anderson, Ann color plate, page 194
Anderson, John Fisher 575
Andes (mountains), South America 502
  El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 16 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Jan 117–138
Andover, Mass 297
Andrews, Bert ill. 178
Andromeda (mythological character) 759
Androniki (novel) 301
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan 327, 372, 375, 376, 396, 397
Angola 379, 397
Angulas (young eel) 438
Anhingas (birds): Venezuela 639, 661
Animal figures, on mud wall: Nepal color plate, page 39
Animals: California 401, 402, 414; ill. 403, 404, 405
Ankole cattle: Uganda 329; color plate, page 344
Ankole district, Uganda 344
Annapolis midshipmen 574
Annobón (island), Spanish Guinea 397
Anping, Formosa 175
Ant bears 376
Antarctic 500
Antarctica 121
Antelope: California 414
Antelopes: Africa 353, 366, 367, 377, 379; ill. 354, 355, 356; color plates, pages 360, 361, 364, 370, 371
  Roan 377, 379
  Sable 377, 379
  Species 377–378, 379, 380
  See also Dik-diks; Duikers; Elands; Gemsbok; Hartebeest; Impalas; Inyalas; Klipspringers; Kudus; Oryx; Sitatunga; Steenboks; Tsessebes; Waterbuck; Wildebeests
Anthropology
  Anthropoid ape's skull 318
  South Africa 399
  See also Ethnology
Antiquarian Museum, Concord, Mass.: Lantern color plate, page 310
Antlers: Monticello (home), Va color plate, page 562
Antrycide
  Discoverers of 329
  Inoculations 314; ill. 329
Antwerp, Belgium 755
Aomari, Japan: Float, in festival color plate, page 601
Ape, Anthropoid, linked to man and ape 318
Aplichau (island), China ill. 383, 395
Apothecaries' Hall, London 501
Apothecaries' Society, England 499
"Apple Slump," Orchard House nickname 305
Apples: Albemarle pippins 573
Applesauce, word added to language 300
Appleton, Frances 286
Apure (state), Venezuela 633, 638, 639, 640
Apure, Río 634, 638, 640; ill. 637
'Aqaba, Gulf of, Red Sea 399
Aquacade 19
Aqueduct, Roman, Segovia, Spain color plate, page 449
Arabia
  The National Geographic's New Map of Africa. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar 396–399
Arabian American Oil Company 398
Arabian Peninsula, on Africa map (1950) 396, 399
Arabs: Africa, East 351
Arajuno, Río, Ecuador 120
Aranjuez, Spain 434
Arbella (ship) 297
Arcaded rooms (Ranges), University of Virginia air view 572; color plate, page 584
Archbold, Richard 270
Archbold expedition 267
"Archduke Leopold Wilhelm Inspects Pictures in His Gallery in Brussels" (painting) ill. 752
Archduke Rudolph's bird of paradise. *See* Bird of Paradise, Blue
Archeology
  East Africa 318
  Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 7 ills. in

Page

- Archeology—(Cont.)
  - black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Feb 227–246
  - Excavating 245, 246; ill. 231, 244; color plate, page 240
- Architecture, Korean-Chinese: Korea 779
- Archives, Riobamba's (Ecuador) Colonial government 133
- Arco, Idaho 830
- Arenal de Pancahuán Pass, Ecuador 133
- Arichuna, Venezuela 638; ill. 637
- *Arirang* (song): Korea 806
- *Aristolochia grandiflora* (pelican flower) color plate, page 241
- Arizona 94, 398
  - Arizona Sheep Trek. By Francis R. Line. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Apr 457–478
- Arlington National Cemetery, Va 177
- Arlington Sheep Shearing (1808) 577
- Armchairs, Longfellow
  - Hepplewhite 286
  - "Spreading chestnut-tree" 295
- Armed forces, Korean: Seoul, Korea ill. 778
- Armor, Tonlet 756; ill. 738
- Armored forces, Ecuadorian 122
- Army of the Potomac 286
- Arnold, Gen. H. H ill. 400, 402, 405
  - Death of 674
  - Wildlife in and near the Valley of the Moon. By General of the Air Force H. H. Arnold (Retired). With illustrations from photographs by Paul J. Fair. 16 ills., Mar 401–414
- Arnold, Mrs. Henry H ill. 400
- Arnold Arboretum, Boston 481, 504
- Aroe Islands, East Indies 250, 268, 274
- Aroo. *See* Aroe Islands
- Arrowhead (Melville home), Pittsfield, Mass 302
- Arrows
  - Used to shoot birds: Formosa color plate, page 153
  - With conical wooden caps: Aroe Islands 250
- Arsenic: Montana 710
- Art center, Ancient, Patan, Nepal color plate, page 10
- Art collections
  - The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. With 23 color reproductions of Austrian-owned paintings. 12 ills. in black and white, June 737–776
- Art gallery, Archduke Leopold Wilhelm's: Painting of 740; ill. 752
- *Art of Playing the Violin* (Geminiani) 568
- Art students: Key West, Fla 43; color plate, page 69
- Articles of Confederation: Library of Congress 676
- Artificial respiration, first aid when struck by lightning 811
- "The Artist in His Studio" (painting) 751, 754, 773; color plate, page 741
- Artists, Botanical 482
- Arusha, Tanganyika 351
- As Sur, Oman 316
- *Asahi* (newspaper): Tokyo, Japan 610
- Ascension Island 503
- Ash Lawn (home), Albemarle County, Va 553; color plate, page 590
- Ashland, Ky 181
- Asia 397, 594, 602, 616
- Asia Minor 302
- Astilbes, Pink (*Astilbe arendsii*): Kew Gardens color plate, page 488
- *Astrapia feminina* (ribbon-tailed bird of paradise) 278
- Atabrine pills, Kenya post offices sell 314
- Athenaeum (historic library), Boston 283–285; color plate, page 304
- Athi River, Kenya 358
- Athletes, Amherst College: Nickname 303
- Atiheu, Baie. *See* Hatiheu Bay
- Atkeson, Ray
  - Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. 26 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ernst Peterson, Ray Atkeson, and others. June 701–732
- *Atlantic Monthly* 286
- Atlantic Ocean 41, 44, 74, 397, 398
- Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va 560
- Atomic bomb: Japan 595, 612, 613
- Atomic Energy Commission
  - Arco, Idaho, plant 830
  - Hanford Operations 830
- Atuana, Hiva Oa, Marquesas 98
- Atura, Uganda 333
- Atwood, Albert W.
  - The Nation's Library (Library of Congress): It Serves and Is Served by the World. By Albert W. Atwood. 19 ills., May 663–684
- Atwood, Donna color plate, page 206
- Auburndale, Mass 285, 297
- Auction, Cattle: Masai tribespeople color plate, page 347
- Auden, W. H 684
- Audubon, John James 57, 69, 195
  - Bird book paintings ill. 201
- Auer, Justin color plate, page 207
- Augusta, Princess: Kew Gardens idea conceived by 499, 500, 504

Page

- Augusta, Sicily 343
- Australia 139, 179, 482
  - Meat from: Hong Kong 388
  - Penal colony 284, 286
- Austria. *See* Art collections
- Austrian Government 737, 739, 741, 754, 755
- Austrian Legation, Wash., D. C 776
- Austrian Republic 773
- Autographs, Album of: Whittier, John Greenleaf 296–297
- Automobiles
  - Car fallen into subway: Brooklyn, N. Y ill. 810
  - Coolies carry: Nepal 8; color plate, page 35
  - Safe during lightning 809; ill. 821
- *Ave Maria* (hymn) 614
- *Aves de la Isla de Cuba* 672
- Aviation: El Sangay exploratory flight 117–119, 122
- Aviation medicine research: University of Virginia 576; ill. 574
- Ávila, Spain 431, 432, 451; ill. 420
- Avilés, Dr. Félix Abad 122
- "Avis Paradiseus" (birds of paradise) 250
- Awishira (aborigines): Ecuador 120
- *Ayu* (fish): Japan 618
- Azalea Garden, Kew Gardens color plate, page 497
- Azalea plants: Japan color plate, page 607
- Azores, on Africa map (1950) 396
- Azuero Peninsula, Panama 227

B

- "B Street," Tokyo, Japan 596
- B-29's 409, 821
  - Bomber missions: Okinawa 538
  - Damage in Japan 595, 614
- B.O.A.C. *See* British Overseas Airways Corporation
- Babbler, Spiny 1, 22, 27
  - Painting of color plate, page 40
- Babies, Nilotic women carry, on backs: Uganda 333
- "Baboon Dance," Wakamba ill. 317
- Baboons: Africa 353, 358, 377
- Baby, Taiyal: Formosa 161
- Bacon, Francis: Statue of ill. 668
- Bad Ischl, Austria 775
- Badge of office, Wahgi Valley chief ill. 275
- Badger: California 414
- Baganda natives: East Africa 334
- Baghdad, Iraq 186, 211
- Baguio, Luzon, Philippines 185
- Bahadur Shah Bahadur Shamsher Jang, Maharajadhiraja Tribhubana Bir Bikram Jang 17; ill. 269
- Bahama Islands 43, 46, 68
- Bahrein, Saudi Arabia: Oil fields 397
- Baikal, Lake, Siberia 399
- Bailén, Spain 425, 435
- Baker, Asa G 301
- Baker, Fla.: Baseball field damaged by lightning ill. 827
- Baku, U.S.S.R.: Oil 397
- Bale of Hay Saloon, Virginia City, Mont 714
- "Ball lightning": Explanation 828
- Baltasar Carlos (prince) 751
- Bananas
  - Kapingamarangi 524, 528, 533
  - Meru woman carries color plate, page 341
  - Typee Valley 80
- Bancroft, George 283, 298
- Banda Island, East Indies 250
- Banister, Lanny color plate, page 71
- Bank, Seed: Kew Gardens ill. 504
- Banks, Sir Joseph 499, 500
- Bannack, Mont 710
- Bantu racial strain: East Africa 316, 351
- Banyan bark garments, Marquesans' 97
- Baobab trees: Tanganyika color plates, pages 348, 349
- Barbados, West Indies 283
- *Barbara Frietchie* (Fitch) 299
- Barbed wire, Soldiers crawl under: Formosa ill. 173
- Barcelona, Spain 436, 438, 444
- Bard of the Merrimack. *See* Whittier, John Greenleaf
- Barefoot coolies, struggle down hill: Nepal ill. 18
- Baren, Canon van der (painter): Painting of ill. 752
- Barges: Ohio River ill. 184; color plates, pages 188, 208
- Barkley, Alben W 575; ill. 212
- Barkley-Taft Water Pollution Control Act (1948) 200
- Barks used for clothing: Marquesas Islands 97
- Barn, Birdwood Farms, Va 560
- Barnum, P. T 195
- Barracuda: Key West, Fla color plate, page 70
- Barraud, Ann 573
- Barriles (archeological site), Panama 227, 228, 231, 234, 241, 243, 244
- Barrymore, Ethel 292, 299
- Bars: Madrid, Spain 418, 419, 422
- Bartholomew, John (publisher) ill. 666
- Bartram, John (explorer gardener) 482
- Bartram, William (explorer gardener) 482
- Basalt columns, Panama Indian tombs 245; color plate, page 240
- Baseball field, Baker, Fla.: Lightning damage ill. 827
- Basel, Switzerland 756
- Bases, U. S. Naval: Key West, Fla 57, 59; air view 44–45
- Basket, Iron, blazing, draws fish: Japan color plate, page 618

XUM

Page
Baskets, Bamboo, Hill people carry: Nepal . . . color plate, page 36
Bastida, Joaquín Sorolla y (painter) 455
Bataan (peninsula), Philippines 145
Batanta Island, East Indies 274
Batavia, Java 267
Batavia, Ohio ill. 178
Bathhouse, Community: Marquesas Islands 73
Baths of Diocletian 591
Batian (peak), Mount Kenya ill. 313
Batjan Island, Moluccas 276
Batons, Manatee bone: Panama ill. 233
Battens, on Chinese fishing boats ill. 389
The Battle Hymn of the Republic 285, 286
Battle of Africa 396
Battle of Saratoga 670
Battle of Shiloh 195
"Battle of the Bush": East African Groundnut Scheme 334
Battle of the Little Bighorn 716
Battle of the Yellow Sea 614
Battle of Tippecanoe 195
Battle of Trafalgar 107, 110
Battle of Tsushima 614
Battlements: Ávila, Spain 432; ill. 430
Bauer, Ferdinand (artist) 482, 490
Bauer, Franz Andreas (artist) 482
Bay Psalm Book 285
Bayless, Glen ill. 178
BCG (Bacillus Calmette-Guérin) 609
Beach, Lt. Comdr. E. L. 51, 59
Beacon Street, Boston 283, 284
Beads, Masai women wear . . . color plates, pages 347, 350
Beaker, Narwhal horn ill. 750
Beams, Jesse W 576; ill. 559
Bear Lodge Mountains, Wyo.: Uranium ore 830
Beard, Dan 201
Bearpaw Mountains, Mont 693
Bears: California 414
Beartooth Range, Mont.-Wyo 694, 697
Beau Brummel (Fitch) 292, 299
"Beauty treatment," Hereford bull: Birdwood Farms, Va ill. 570, 571
Beaver: California 414
Beaver-slide hay stacker: Ross Hole, Mont . . . color plate, page 722
Bechuanaland 356
Beet sugar, Processing: Billings, Mont 695
Beethoven, Ludwig von 683
Beggars, line pilgrims path: Kunming vicinity . . . ill. 220
Belchola, Nepal: Tibetan lama . . . color plate, page 13
Belgian Congo 353, 375, 376, 377, 396, 397, 399
  Elephants 353
Belgium 396
Bell, Alexander Graham: Letters to Dr. Edwin A. Grosvenor 302
Bells, worn in ear lobes, East African natives . color plate, page 347
Belon, Pierre 249
Belts, Pandanus fiber: Kapingamarangi ill. 536
Belvedere Gallery, Vienna 756
Benedictines (monks) 676
Bengal, India 17
Benguet Consolidated Mining Company 185
Bennett, Herbert G. (salesman) 175
Berkshires (mountains), Mass 302
Berlin, Germany 740
Bernhard, Prince 270
Bernhard Camp, New Guinea ill. 270
Berryman, Clifford K 684
Berthold IV, Count 756, 775
Besos de Dama (picture legend) 432
Beth (character, *Little Women*) 281
Bethel, John P. (dictionary editor) 301
Betts, Edwin M 555
Beveridge, Albert J 675
Bezarre, Rafael (hunter) 639, 640
Bezarre ranch settlement, Apure, Venezuela 640
Bezoar, Goblet of 773; ill. 750
Bhadgaon, Nepal 8
Bhavnagar State, India 267
"Bhim Sen's folly" (tower), Katmandu, Nepal . . . 8, 32
Bhimphedi, Nepal 5
Bhutias (tribespeople): Nepal 5
Biak Island, Schouten Eilanden 268, 271, 274
Bible 294, 300
  Gutenberg: Library of Congress 676; ill. 662
  Vellum: Library of Congress ill. 680
Bible, Mariner's (*The American Practical Navigator*) 295; color plate, page 290
Bicentennial, Goethe 677
Bicycle stand: Smith College, Mass . color plate, page 303
Bien, J., and Company 201
Big Fork, Mont 735
Big Hole Basin, Mont 722, 733
Big Hole River 733
"Big Mamma" (boat) 186
Big Mountain, Mont.: Skiing 706, 735
Big Pine Key, Fla ill. 60
Big Timber, Mont 697
Bighorn Mountains, Mont 693
The Biglow Papers (Lowell) 295, 308

Page
Bihar Province, India 5
Bijaya, Major General 22
Bill of Rights: Library of Congress 676
Billings, Mont 693, 694, 695, 697, 705, 727
Biratnagar, Nepal 23, 24
Bird book, Audubon, Child studies paintings . . . ill. 201
A Bird in a Gilded Cage (song) 178
Bird nets: Nepal color plates, pages 14, 15
Bird of paradise
  Blue (Archduke Rudolph's) . . . 250, 255, 267, 268, 272; color plate, page 251
  Count Salvadori's 268
  D'Albertis's 278; color plate, page 265
  Drepanornis bruijnii 278
  Emperor of Germany's . . . 268, 272; color plate, page 255
  Graybreasted color plate, page 253
  Greater 248, 249, 250, 267, 268, 269, 272, 277; color plates, pages 252, 253
  King 249, 267, 274, 276; color plate, page 258
  King of Saxony's . . . 275, 277, 278; color plate, page 263
  Lesser 249, 250, 268, 272
  Lesser superb 267, 276; color plate, page 260
  Long-tailed. *See* Sicklebill
  MacGregor's 267
  Magnificent 274, 275, 276; color plate, page 261
  Magnificent riflebird . . . 276, 278; color plate, page 264
  Paradisaea decora 267
  Princess Stephanie's 278
  Red 272; color plate, page 254
  Ribbon-tailed . . 249, 278; ill. 273; color plate, page 266
  Sicklebill 274; color plate, page 259
  Six-plumed . . . 247, 273, 274, 276; color plate, page 257
  Standard-wing 276–277; color plate, page 262
  Twelve-wired . . . 249, 250, 272, 273; ill. 272; color plate, page 256
  Wattled 276
  Wilson's 274, 276; color plate, page 258
Bird-of-paradise (flower) color plate, page 495
Birdlime (gutta-percha) for catching birds alive . . . 250
Birds
  California . . . 401, 403, 414; ill. 402, 404, 405, 406–407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413
  Nepal . . . 1, 2, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24; color plates, pages 27, 40
  Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, May 633–661
    Contains text references about Anhingas, Cormorants, Egrets, Herons, and colored illustrations of the following: Boat-billed Night Heron, Hoatzin, Maguari Stork, and Scarlet Ibis.
  See also Birds of paradise; Ibis, Scarlet
"Bird's Head" Peninsula, New Guinea. *See* Vogelkop
Birds in Your Backyard 675
Birds of America (Audubon) 201
Birds of paradise
  Nepal: Plumes, royal insignia 17
  Strange Courtship of Birds of Paradise. By Dillon Ripley. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 9 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Feb 247–278
    Captivity behavior 267
    Catching of 247, 250, 273
    Commonest species 250
    Communal courtship grounds 267
    Courtship display, Reason for 267
    Europe, Earliest in 249, 250
    First, known to Western World 268
    Gorgeted 278
    Hybridization 267
    Killing outlawed 248, 250
    Legends surrounding 250
    Manucodes 247, 267
    Mating 267
    Nesting habits 267
    Plumes used as headdresses . . . 248, 249, 250; ill. 248, 249, 269, 275, 277
    Range 247, 250, 268
    Relatives, Nearest 247
    Size, Largest 274
    Skins, Early means of preserving 250
    Species, Number of 248
Birdwood (home), Albemarle County, Va . . . 560; color plate, page 583
Birdwood Farms, Albemarle County, Va.: Herefords 560, 569; ill. 571; color plate, page 583
Birdwood B. Triumph (Hereford bull) . . . ill. 570, 571
Birdwood Proud Lady (Hereford heifer) . . . color plate, page 583
Birdwood R. Domino (Hereford bull) . . . 560; color plate, page 583
Biscay, Bay of, France-Spain 440
Bishop, Bernice P., Museum, Honolulu 530, 535
Bison: United States . . . 353, 414; color plate, page 730
Bitterroot, Montana state flower 729
Bitterroot River (East Fork), Mont . color plate, page 729
Bitterroot Valley 714, 733
The Bivouac of the Dead (O'Hara) 47
Bixby Creek, Monterey County, Calif ill. 411
Black Eagle Falls, Mont 716

Page
Black market: Formosa 145
Black Otter Trail, Mont 695
Blackcock: Courtship grounds 267
Blackfeet Indians: Montana 719, 721; ill. 699; color plate, page 708
Blainville, Céloron de 177
Blanket, Kenya natives weave color plate, page 325
Blecker, Dr. (Venezuelan médico) 638
Blenheim (home), Albemarle County, Va 573
Blennerhassett, Harman 181
Blennerhassett Island, Ohio River 181
"The Blessed Hermann Joseph Adoring the Virgin" (painting) 749; color plate, page 767
Blessing the Hounds: Grace Episcopal Church, Cismont, Va 559; color plate, page 581
Bligh, Captain 488, 499
Blimp, Pilots in, chase submarine: Key West color plate, page 50
Blimps: Warfare training: Key West 63, 64
Blind patron: Library of Congress ill. 676
Blitz, London's 506
Blood, Masai (tribespeople) live on: Tanganyika 351
Blowgun darts, Curare-tipped, Jívaro tribe 119
Blue-Back Speller, Webster's 300
Blue Ridge (mountains), Va 555, 574; color plate, page 566
Blue Ridge School 581
Bluebonnet: Texas 494
Bluejay (bird) 250
Boatbuilder: Okinawa ill. 539
Boatbuilding: Kapingamarangi 535, 536
Boats
  Fishing craft
    Formosa ill. 158; color plate, page 168
    Katakai, Japan color plate, page 631
  Key West, Fla color plates, pages 65, 69
  Okinawa ill. 539
  Tristan da Cunha 105, 106, 108; ill. 107; color plate, page 109
  See also Barges; Canoes; Junks; LST; Schooner; Speedboats; Stern-wheelers; Whaleboats
Bob Marshall Wilderness Area, Mont color plate, page 728
Boca Chica, Fla.: Naval air station 57; air view 45
Body painting, Indian: Panama 227
Boina (beret), Basques wear: Spain color plates, pages 425, 440
Bolín, Don Luis A 431
Bolívar, Señora María de 634
Bolívar, Simón 119
Bombay, India 5, 18, 22
Bombing missions, Wartime: Okinawa 538
Bombings: Formosa 175
Bon (breadfruit) 527
Bon Kourangen (mountain), New Guinea 247
Bonaparte, Charles Lucien 274
Bonaparte, Joseph 684
Bonaparte, Napoleon 107, 274, 302, 435
Bonfires: Valencia, Spain 455
Bonner, John W 716
Bonneville Dam, Oreg 830
Bookshops, Number of: American cities and states (1719) 283
Boot Hill Cemetery, Virginia City, Mont 710
Boots (dog), accompanies sheep: Arizona 459
Borah, Leo A.
  Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. By Leo A. Borah. With 26 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ernst Peterson, Ray Atkeson, and others. 13 ills. in black and white. June 693-736
Bordelais Strait, Marquesas 99
Borego Canyon, Ariz 462
Borgia, Cesare 455
Borgia, Lucrezia 455
Borrell, Max R 431
Bossidy, John Collins 297
Boston, Mass 74, 177, 201
  Athenaeum 283-285
  Bookshops, Number of (1719) 283
  Intellectual capital of continent, 19th century 283
  Libraries 283-285, 286
  Prominent citizens 283, 285, 286, 297
  Toast to 298
"The Boston Burglar" (folk song) 679
Boston College, Boston, Mass.
  Librarian with historic paper ill. 284
  Library 286; ill. 284
Boston *Gazette* 107
Boston Public Library 285; ill. 299
Boston Tea Party 678
Boston University, Mass.: Graduate 612
Botanic Gardens. *See* Kew Gardens
Botanical Gardens, Manila, Philippines 481
Botanical Magazine 482
Botín's restaurant, Madrid, Spain 455
Botner, Lt. Wilson T 232; color plate, page 242
Boulder River, Mont 697
Bounty (ship) 488, 499
Bourbons, French 750, 763
Bovey, Charles 710, 732

Page
Bow and arrow, Taiyal hunter's: Formosa color plate, page 153
Bowditch, Nathaniel (mathematician) 285, 295
  Portrait color plate, page 290
Bowerbirds 248
Bowl, Brass: Monastery, Kunming vicinity ill. 216
Bowls, Rosewood: Marquesas Islands 104; ill. 74
Boxwood gardens, Albemarle County, Va., homes color plates, pages 588, 590, 591
Boy
  Cleans fish: Tahuata, Marquesas ill. 79
  Learning Indian sign language ill. 699
  Looks at comics: Library of Congress ill. 678
  New Guinea, with bird of paradise plume headdress ill. 249
  Panamanian, with machete ill. 246
Boy Scouts, Canal Zone, Panama 234
Bozeman, John M 700
Bozeman, Mont 700, 705, 712
Bozeman-Gallatin Canyon route, Yellowstone National Park 700
Braddock, Gen. Edward 672
Bradstreet, Anne Dudley (poetess) 285, 297, 299
  Home: North Andover, Mass 297
Bradstreet, Gov. Simon 297
Bradstreet House, North Andover, Mass 297
Brady, Mathew B 683-684
Brahma bull: Darby rodeo, Mont color plate, page 705
Brahman (caste): Nepal 19
Brahms, Johannes 669, 683
Braille books: Library of Congress 676, 684
Brandenburg, Ky 195
Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass 286
Brazil: Scarlet ibis 633, 646
Bread, Kneading: Nepal color plate, page 16
Breadfruit
  Kapingamarangi 523, 527, 528, 529, 533
  Nuku Hiva, Marquesas 80, 97
Breadfruit trees
  Kapingamarangi 523, 524, 526, 536
  Marquesan custom in planting 80
  Transferred to West Indies 488, 499
Bremo (home), Fluvanna County, Va 571, 573; color plate, page 582
Brick, from clay mud: Albemarle County, Va 569
Bride
  Art of dressing: Japan color plate, page 623
  Formosa ill. 176
  Nepal color plate, page 9
Bride and bridegroom: Chainpur, Nepal ill. 3
Bridegroom, carries umbrella: Nepal ill. 3
Brides and bridegrooms: Kapingamarangi 530; color plates, pages 532, 534
Bridge
  Columbus, Ohio: Lightning damaged ill. 811
  Sheep crossing: Arizona 457, 459; ill. 461, 475; color plate, page 464
Bridge (card game) 202
Bridgeport, Conn 175
Bridger, Jim 700
Bridger Range, Mont 700
Bridges
  Formosa 156, 157, 171, 172, 173; ill. 157
  Pittsburgh, Pa color plate, page 189
Briggs, Mr. H. L. E 639, 640
Bristol, Horace
  Okinawa, Pacific Outpost. 20 ills. from photographs by Robert Stubenrauch, Horace Bristol, and others, with full legends. Apr 538-552
  Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Horace Bristol, Arthur Reef, Rae Gilman, and others. June 781-804
Bristol, Conn 283
Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 32 ills. in color. Mar 311-352
British Colonial Office 105
British Columbia
  New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June 829-830
British Commonwealth 397
British East Africa 482
British Museum, London 2, 277, 318, 499, 677, 681
  Codex Sinaiticus 669
British Overseas Airways Corporation
  Hostess color plate, page 343
  Seaplanes: East Africa color plate, page 343
British Resident: Nepal 5
Britton, Dr. Sydney W 576; ill. 574
Broad Axe of Freedom (newspaper) 196
Bromeliads, Parasitic: Panama 233
Bronx Zoo, N. Y. City 267, 272, 274, 278
Brook, Mr. E. J 276
Brookhill (home), Albemarle County, Va 553, 569, 571; color plates, pages 578, 592
Brooklyn, N. Y.: Gas mains burning ill. 810
Brooklyn Bridge, N. Y 201

XUM

Page
Brooklyn Dodgers, in movie film 535
Broom, Dr. Robert 399
Brotherhood of Bachelors of Antwerp 767
Brown Hotel, Louisville, Ky 200
Brown Waterfall, Lewis and Clark Cavern, Mont 717
Browne, Jefferson B 41
Browning, Mont 699
Brueghel, Pieter, the Elder 737, 739, 775
Bryant, William Cullen 295, 302
Bryce Canyon, Utah 75
Bubonic plague: Fort Jesus, Kenya 336
Buck, Dr. Peter 535
Buck: California 401; ill. 403
Bucket, U. S. Navy: Kapingamarangi ill. 529
Buckner, Lt. Gen. Simon Bolivar, Jr 538
Budapest String Quartet: Library of Congress ill. 682
Budd Gaya (Buddhist shrine): India 13
Buddhism (religion) 216, 221, 224, 225
Buddhist pagoda of Ohdea San, Korea 789
Buddhists: Nepal 12
Buffalo Bill 353
Buffaloes
  Africa 354, 355, 358, 375, 377, 380
  United States: Bison 353, 414; color plate, page 730
  Water: Formosa 162; ill. 174
Buganda, Uganda 329
  Kabaka of 329, 333
Buicks: Formosa 141
Buildings, Federal, Wash., D. C air view 667
Bulkeley, Edward 301
Bulkeley, Rev. Peter: Marker commemorating, Concord, Mass ill. 301
Bull, Ole (violinist) 295
Bull Mountains, Mont 694
Bulldogging: Montana rodeo ill. 694
Bulldozers, clear East African bush country 311, 334
Bulletin Board, Kew Gardens ill. 503
Bullfight arena, Sevilla, Spain ill. 435; color plate, page 426
Bullfrog, word added to language 300
Bullfrogs 508, 509, 513, 514, 520; color plate, page 521
Bullock, tsetse fly lure: East Africa 315
Bummer Dan's Bar (mining claim), Virginia City, Mont 714
Bungalows, Treetop: Kenya 354
Bungarus multicinctus (krait) 156
Bunker Hill, Mass 181
Bunker Hill Monument 297
Bununs (tribespeople): Formosa 172
Bunyan, Paul: Flathead River legend 723
Burgan oil field, Kuwait 397
Burgos, Spain 416
Burgundian Treasure 756
Burma 106, 213, 615
  Rice from: Hong Kong 388
Burma Campaign: World War II 140
Burma Road 213
Burnell, Samuel 107
Burr, Aaron 181, 678
Burros: Arizona 457, 459, 460, 462, 475; ill. 477; color plates, pages 463, 466, 468, 469, 474
Burton, Decimus 484
Buschleeck, Dr. Ernst H ill. 755, 774
Bush Terminal, Brooklyn, N. Y 663
Business Week 178
Bute, 3rd Earl of 499
Butiaba, Uganda 329, 333
"Butler Building" (commissary): Okinawa ill. 545
Butler State Park, Ky 201
Butte, Mont 700, 709, 710, 733; color plate, page 703
Butte Hill, Mont 709
Butte Miner (newspaper) 697
Buying agents, World-wide: Library of Congress 663
Byrd, Ruth Evelyn 576
Byrd, Mrs. Thomas Bolling ill. 671

C

C-47 117, 118, 119
Cabell Hall, University of Virginia air view 572
Cabin, on fishing boat: China ill. 392
"Cabin castle," Monroe's. *See* Ash Lawn
Cabins: Charlottesville region, Va 574; color plate, page 579
Cactus: Arizona 457, 460, 461, 462, 471, 476; color plates, pages 466, 468, 469, 470, 472, 474
Cadillacs: Formosa 141
Cadmus (mythological character) 24
Cadwalader, Wickersham, and Taft 211
Caesar (Jefferson's steward) 556, 557
Caesar, Julius 211, 499
Cafés: Madrid, Spain 418, 419
Cagliari, Paolo. *See* Veronese, Paul
Cain, Mount, Vancouver Island 830
Cairn: Henry David Thoreau 279; color plate, page 307
Cairo, Egypt 41, 180
Cairo, Ill 177, 186, 195; air view 199
Cairo agreement: Formosa 139
"The Caissons Go Rolling Along" (song) 176
Calabashes, East African natives use 318; color plate, page 341
Calañés (hat): Spain color plate, page 425
Calcutta, India 1, 5, 267
Calf, Aberdeen-Angus: Brookhill (home), Va color plate, page 592
Calf creep: Birdwood Farms, Va 560
California 178, 388, 514
  Plywood supply 830
  Population increase 830
  Wildlife in and near the Valley of the Moon. By General of the Air Force H. H. Arnold (Retired). With illustrations from photographs by Paul J. Fair. 16 ills., Mar 400-414
California Fish and Game Commission 401, 408
Callao, Peru 74
Calle de Alcalá, Madrid, Spain 417
Calves: Kenya farm color plate, page 346
Calvo, Gloriella color plates, pages 237, 241
Calypso (horse) 577
Cambrian layer, oil discoveries 830
Cambridge, Mass.
  Harvard University 286, 295, 300
  Prominent citizens 286, 295, 308
Camels (cigarettes): Formosa 145
Camera, Periscope, Photograph of vessel taken with color plate, page 51
Cameroons 396
Camilla (brazier table): Spain 433
Camp, Panama expedition: Utivé color plate, page 235
Campbell Farm, Hardin vicinity, Mont ill. 698
Campfire, Expedition: Nepal color plate, page 16
Camphor trees: Formosa 162
Campus, University of Cincinnati color plate, page 194
Campus Martius State Memorial Museum, Marietta, Ohio 181
Canada
  Frog species and toads 514, 520
  New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors, June 829-830
    Oil 830
  Salmon 431
Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Taipei, Formosa 145
Canal: Uganda: Papyrus reeds and water lilies color plate, page 345
Canal Zone, Panama 228, 229, 234, 236, 245
Canary Islands, Africa map (1950) 396
Canberra, Australia 664
Candlestand: Monticello (home), Va color plate, page 567
Cannibalism: Marquesas Islands 80, 98
Canoe, Dugout, outboard-powered: Panama expedition color plate, page 237
Canoes
  Dugout
    Nepal color plates, pages 30, 31
    New Guinea ill. 270
    Venezuela 634, 635, 639, 640, 647, 657; ill. 637, 658, 661; color plate, page 643
  From breadfruit trunks: Ua Pu, Marquesas ill. 103
  Outrigger
    Kapingamarangi 523, 524, 536-537; ill. 526; color plates, pages 531, 533
    New Guinea ill. 240
Canton, China 173, 175
Canvasback (duck): San Francisco Bay ill. 413
Capa (cloak), worn in Spain 422
Cape Verde Islands, inset, Africa map 396
Cape York Peninsula, Australia 268, 278
Capel, Lord Henry 499
Capetown, South Africa 105, 106, 108, 109, 378
Capitol
  Helena, Mont 716; color plate, page 702
  Seoul, Korea ill. 778
  U. S., Washington, D. C 670, 679; air view 667; ill. 665
Capitol Theater, Wheeling, W. Va 178
Capstan drumhead, fishing boat: China ill. 387
Captain Jinks of the Horse Marines (Fitch) 292, 299
Caracas, Venezuela 633, 660
Caravaggio (Michelangelo). *See* Michelangelo Merisi da Caravaggio
Cardiff Giant 195
Carew Tower, Cincinnati color plate, page 188
Caribbean Air Command 228
Caribbean Sea 227, 232
Caribes (piranhas): Venezuela 633; color plate, page 653
Caricature of cartoonist, by Treasury artist: Library of Congress ill. 672
Carillon, Aboriginal: Sun Moon Lake, Formosa color plate, page 170
Carlyle, Thomas (essayist) 202, 280
Carmen (opera) 622
Carnations: Sevilla, Spain color plate, page 424
Carnicería Tambo, Ecuador 123, 127, 134, 135, 136
Caroline, Queen (England) 479
Caroline Street, Key West, Fla ill. 61
Carp (fish): Nepal color plate, page 31
Carranqui (Indian peon) 136
Carriage taxi: Murcia, Spain ill. 432
Carrier planes, British: Formosa 175
Carroll, Madeleine 571
Carrollton, Ky 201

Page
Carter, John 553, 569
Carter, Polly 557, 569
Carter, Mrs. Prescott 573
Carter, Robert, II 569
Carter, Robert Hill 569
Carter, Mrs. Robert Hill 569
Carter, Sally 557, 569
Carter family: Virginia 553, 557, 569, 578
Carter's Mountain, Va 553, 556, 557, 569, 589; color plate, page 578
Carthage, Ancient 398
Carts: Okinawa ill. 538, 539
Carvings, bowls: Marquesas Islands 104; ill. 74
Cary, Alice 212
Cary, Phoebe 212
Casa Marina, Key West, Fla 57
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland 684
Caspian Sea 327, 399
Cassowary plumes: New Guinea drums ill. 277
Castanets, Dancers hold: Madrid, Spain color plate, page 445
Castile, Spain 425
Castle Hill (home), Albemarle County, Va 559; color plate, page 588
Catalogues, Library of Congress 673; ill. 668
Caterpillar Club 119
Cathedral, Segovia, Spain color plate, page 449
Cathedral of Learning, University of Pittsburgh 809
Catonsville, Md 557, 569
Cattle
  Ankole: Uganda 329; color plate, page 344
  East African: Tsetse fly danger 314, 329
  Ecuador ill. 134
  Loaded aboard *Vaitere* 79, 81, 87
  Montana 714, 716, 733; color plate, page 724
  Virginia 560; color plate, page 583
  Wild: Cordillera Oriental, Ecuador 123
Caucasus (mountains) 396, 496
Cavaliers
  England 558
  Modern: Keswick Hunt Club, Va color plate, page 587
  Nickname, University of Virginia's football team 587
Cave dwellers, Granada, Spain color plate, page 448
"Cave frogs": Panama 507
Cavern, Whitehall vicinity, Mont color plate, page 717
Caves, Gypsies': Granada, Spain 438, 446; ill. 456; color plate, page 448
Cawnpore, India 17
Cayo Hueso (Key West) 43
Cecilio, Don (Spaniard) 415
Celestial City (flat roof, Alcott home) 283
Cellini, Benvenuto 754, 756
Cellulose acetate, covering priceless documents 576
Cement, Okinawa native carrying, in Army helmet ill. 547
Cemeteries, Indian: Panama 243, 245, 246
Central America 97, 121
  Frogs 512
Central Bridge, Cincinnati color plate, page 188
Central Government, New Delhi 5
Central Province, Tanganyika 351
Centralized cataloguing: Library of Congress 675
Century plant. *See* Agave
Ceratotherium simum (rhinoceros) 375
Ceremony, Religious: Rangoon, Burma 665
Ceremonies. *See* Durbar ceremonies
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de 423, 434
Ceylon 502
Chad, Lake, French Equatorial Africa 398
Chagga tribe: Tanganyika 351
Chagres River, Panama color plate, page 237
  Field station, Gorgas Memorial Laboratory color plate, page 241
Chainpur, Nepal: Wedding procession ill. 3
Chair
  Emerson and Hawthorne: Old Manse, Concord 281
  See also Armchairs, Longfellow
Chair lift, West Yellowstone, Mont color plate, page 706
Chaise longue, Thomas Jefferson innovation color plate, page 564
Chaitya (temple), Swayumbhunath, Nepal color plate, page 12
Chamber music: Coolidge Auditorium, Library of Congress 684
Chamberlin, Wellman 399
Chamberlin Trimetric Projection 399
Chambers, Sir William 482, 499, 500
Chambo, Ecuador 138
Chambo, Río 123
Champion, Mount, New Guinea 248
Champlain, Lake, N. Y.-Vt 514
Chandler, Capt. William S 186
Chandler, Ariz 457, 460
Chandragiri (pass), Nepal 8
Channing, William Ellery 283
Chanticleer, U. S. S. (rescue vessel) 48, 57, 63; color plate, page 51
Chao-siang Wang (interpreter) 162, 171
Chapel Cemetery, Andover, Mass 297
Chapman, Frank M. (author) 507
Charlemagne, in tapestry ill. 753
Charles, Emperor 737

Page
Charles I (English king) 558, 749, 750, 762
Charles II (Spanish king) 751
Charles V (Spanish king) 437
Charles V (French king) 737, 773
Charles VI (French king) 750
Charles IX (French king) 756, 776
Charles River, Mass 286
Charles the Bold 756, 773
Charlotte, Queen (England) 482, 495, 499
Charlottesville, Va.
  Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. 12 ills. in black and white. May 553-592
    Industry 574, 575
    Suburbs color plate, page 566
Charlottesville Woolen Mills 574
Chart, Typhoon, on Chinese junk ill. 392
Charter, Royal: Nairobi, Kenya 312
Chartless (Dickinson) 308
Chateaubriand, François René de 482
Chattanooga, Tenn 179
Chavez, Pablo (*campero*) 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 475, 477; color plates, pages 463, 466, 467, 468, 469, 472, 474
Chechon, Korea 795
Cheetahs: Africa 353, 358, 375
Chelsea Physic Garden, London 482, 499
Chemical show: University of Cincinnati color plate, page 207
Chemical warfare, on insects: Kew Gardens 501
Chenchena (bird): Venezuela 660
Cheng Chen Kung (warrior) 175
  Image of color plate, page 165
Chepillo Island, Panama 232
Chepo River, Panama 229
Cherbourg, France 419
Cheroots, Ami women smoke: Formosa 167, 172
Cherry tree, Weeping: Kew Gardens color plate, page 487
Cheshire, Conn 283
Chester, George Randolph 212
Chestnut Street, Boston 285
Chetelat, Enzo de
  Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. By Enzo de Chetelat. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Horace Bristol, Arthur Reef, Rae Gilman, and others. 11 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map. June 777-808
Chevy Chase Club, Chevy Chase, Md.: Golf green, lightning imprint ill. 819
Cheyenne Indians: Montana 731
Chi Psi lodge, Clyde Fitch decorated 300
Chiai, Formosa 175
Chiang Kai-shek, Generalissimo 139, 141, 173
Chiaochi, Formosa 162
Chiaopanshan, Formosa 141, 146, 147, 155, 157, 171
Chiaroscuro, Dutch art 751
Chicago, Ill 596
Chicago Association of Trade members ill. 828
Chicago Cubs 211
Chicago Natural History Museum 276
Chickens, Wild: Nuku Hiva, Marquesas 97-98
Chief
  Omoa, Fatu Hiva, Marquesas 104
  Wahgi Valley, New Guinea ill. 275
Chikoutai, Formosa 155, 156, 157, 160; ill. 141, 160, 176
Child, Mrs. Lydia Maria 284
Children
  Cambridge, Mass.: Presented armchair to Longfellow 295
  Formosa 160, 161, 162; ill. 156, 159, 160, 176; color plate, page 152
  Kapingamarangi color plate, page 534
  Korean 777, 781, 783, 789, 794, 795, 796; ill. 792, 806; color plates, pages 784, 786, 788, 798, 799, 804
  Marquesan 80; color plates, pages 92, 94
  Okinawa ill. 547, 550, 551
  Tikapur, Nepal ill. 20, 21; color plates, pages 38, 39
The Children's Hour (Longfellow) 286
  Heroines of color plate, page 289
Chilung, Formosa 176
Chilung River 176; ill. 142-143
Chimborazo. *See* El Chimborazo
China 122, 213, 250, 593, 609, 618
  Communism 382, 388
  Metasequoia tree 504, 505
  Nationalist 140
  Southwest 504
    Expedition, National Geographic Society 485
  Trawling the China Seas. 18 ills. from photographs by J. Charles Thompson, with full legends. Mar 381-395
  See also Kunming
China National Aviation Corporation 139, 149
Chinese (people) 249
  Formosa 141, 171
Chinese (Nationalist) Air Force 139
Chinese Fourth Air Force: Formosa 175
Chinese scroll: Library of Congress 681
Ching Dynasty 175

Page
Chinook, Mont 693
Chiriquí (province), Panama 227, 232, 234, 241, 244, 245; ill. 230
Chiriquí (dormant volcano) 227, 229, 234
Chiriquí culture 228
Chiriquí Indians: Panama 243
Chiriquí Viejo River, Panama color plate, page 236
Chiriquí Viejo Valley 234
Chisholm Trail 714
Cholla cactus: Arizona 460, 461; color plates, pages 468, 469
Chonan, Korea: Expedition 789
Choni Lamasery, Tibet 664, 665
Chou, Mr. (refugee) 173, 175
Chowder, word added to language 300
"Christ Among the Doctors" (painting) 751; color plate, page 770
"Christ Healing the Woman with an Issue of Blood" (painting) 749; color plate, page 769
The Christian Science Monitor: Founder 294
Christina of Sweden 740
Christmas Day: Rekcha, Nepal 19, 22
Christmas Eve
  Madrid, Spain 455
  Nepal 16, 19
Christmas tree industry: Montana 735
Chrysanthemums: Kew Gardens 479
Chryslers: Formosa 141
Chunchon, Korea 780
Chungju, Korea 803
Church
  Kapingamarangi 535; air view 524; ill. 537
  Steepled: Marquesas Islands color plates, pages 84-85
Church of Christ, Scientist: Founder 294
  Memorial to: Cambridge, Mass color plate, page 294
Cicinnurus regius (king bird of paradise) 274
Cigarette, in pipe bowl, Taiyal tribesman's ill. 160
Cigarettes: Formosa 145; ill. 160
Cigolo, Ludovico 766
Cinchona plantations: Far East 479
Cinchona plants 488, 502
Cincinnati, Ohio 177, 184, 185, 186, 197, 201-202, 204, 205, 211, 212; ill. 196; color plate, page 188
Cincinnati Art Museum 211
Cincinnati Gardens: "Ice Capades" color plate, page 206
Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company color plate, page 188
Cincinnati Junior Saddle Horse Show 204
Cincinnati Milling Machine Company 202
Cincinnati Post 178
Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra 207, 211
Cincinnati Times-Star (newspaper) 178, 211, 212
Cincinnati Zoo: Summer opera performance color plate, page 207
Circumcision ceremony, Masai tribespeople 351
Cismont vicinity, Va color plate, page 581
Cissus vine 493
Citadel (peak), Glacier National Park 721
City Hall, Seoul, Korea color plate, page 783
Civil Guard, Spain 415; color plate, page 453
Civil War
  Spain 444
  United States 48, 193, 195, 569, 571, 676, 683, 684
Clark, George Rogers 199, 200, 212
Clark, Dr. Herbert 232; color plate, page 237
Clark, Gen. Mark W 776
Clark, William (explorer). *See* Lewis and Clark
Clark, William Andrews 697, 700
Clark Field, Philippines 538
Clark Fork (river), Mont 700
Clarkia (plant genus) 482
Clay: Albemarle County, Va.: Bricks from color plate, page 583
Clement VII, Pope 764
Clements, Gov. Earl C ill. 212
Cleveland, Grover 302
Clifford's room, House of Seven Gables 293, 295
Cliffs: Formosa 171; color plate, page 154
Climate, Kenya's equatorial uplands 327, 335
Clock: Monticello (home), Va 556; color plate, page 562
Clothing
  Chinese monks ill. 217, 223
  Drying on tent: Mangalbaré, Nepal color plate, page 14
  Formosa 141, 172; ill. 176; color plates, pages 164, 169
  Indian: Panama 227
  Kenya tribespeople 327; color plate, page 337
  Masai tribeswomen color plate, page 347
  Nepal 8, 19; color plates, pages 9, 33, 37
  War surplus: Okinawa ill. 547
  Western ranch ill. 699
  See also Costumes
Clouds
  Cumulus congestus ill. 822
  "Seeded" with dry ice 826
Clown
  Rodeo: Darby, Mont color plate, page 705
  Talks with children: Ravenswood, W. Va ill. 179
Clyde Fitch Memorial Room, Amherst College 299; color plate, page 292

Page
"Coaches of the Gods" (palenquins): Nikko, Japan color plate, page 628
Coal: Montana 694
Coasts: Formosa color plates, pages 154, 163
Coat of arms: Clyde Fitch color plate, page 292
Coates, F. C 501; color plate, page 485
Cocke, Gen. John Hartwell 571, 573, 582
Cocke, Richard Hartwell 573
Cocke Hall, University of Virginia 573
Cockfights, Polynesians interested in 98
Coconut, Dried: Nuku Hiva, Marquesas color plate, page 89
Coconut milk 73
Coconut palms
  Kapingamarangi 523, 524, 535
  Marquesas Islands 73, 78; ill. 104; color plates, pages 84-85, 88, 89, 91, 94, 95
  Polynesian Tree of Life 75, 89
Coconut shells, casseroles: Kapingamarangi 528, 529, 533
Coconuts
  Kapingamarangi 523, 524, 527, 528, 529, 533, 535; color plate, page 531
  Marquesas 73, 79, 80
Cocoons, in basket: Korea color plate, page 797
Codex Sinaiticus (Biblical manuscript): British Museum, London 669
Coffin, Lewis and Clark Cavern, Mont 717
Coins
  Italian, in painting color plate, page 744
  Silver, Yunnan's outlawed: China 215
  Worn as jewelry: Nepal color plates, pages 9, 33, 38
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 280, 482, 678, 815
Coles, Col. John, II 573
Coleus: Kew Gardens color plate, page 490
College
  Okinawa 550
  See also Connecticut College for Women; Holy Cross; William and Mary
Collegeboro, Ga 509
Collins, J. Lawton, Chief of Staff ill. 544
Collinsville, Conn 246
Colman, Lorenz (armorer) 738
Colombia: Scarlet ibis 633, 646
Colonial Inn, Concord, Mass 279
Color inserts
  Arizona Sheep Trek. 16 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Francis R. Line. Apr 463-474
  Britain Tackles the East African Bush. 32 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore. Mar 319-350
  Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Richard H. Stewart. Feb 235-242
  Feast Day in Kapingamarangi. 6 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore. Apr 531-534
  From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and William Stapleton. Jan. 49-72
  Japan Tries Freedom's Road. 35 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. May 601-632
  Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. 22 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. Apr 483-498
  Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. Mar. 287-310
  Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Anne Revis, B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. May 561-592
  Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. 26 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ernst Peterson, Ray Atkeson, and others. June 701-732
  New Life for the "Loneliest Isle" (Tristan da Cunha). 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Lewis Lewis. Jan 109-116
  Peerless Nepal—A Naturalist's Paradise. 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel. Jan 9-40
  Poor Little Rich Land—Formosa. 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts 147-170
  Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore. Mar 359-374
  Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Horace Bristol, Arthur Reef, Rae Gilman, and others. June 781-804
  Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Paul A. Zahl. May 641-656
  Shores and Sails in the South Seas. 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles Allmon. Jan 81-96
  So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Justin

Page
Color inserts—(Cont.)
    Locke. Feb 187–210
  Speaking of Spain. 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden. Apr 423–454
  Strange Courtship of Birds of Paradise. 16 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. Feb 247–278
  The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. 23 color reproductions of Austrian-owned paintings. June 741–772
  Voices of the Night (Frogs). 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Arthur A. Allen. Apr 515–522
Colorado 500
  Oil discoveries 830
Colorado River, U. S. 23
Colton, F. Barrows
  Lightning in Action. By F. Barrows Colton. 17 ills., 4 drawings by Irvin E. Alleman. June 809–828
Columbia (vessel) 74
Columbia River, U. S.-Canada 575, 735
Columbia River system electricity 830
Columbus, Christopher 422, 446, 679
Columbus, Ohio: Bridge damaged by lightning ill. 811
Combines, Farm: Montana ill. 698
Commercial, Cincinnati (newspaper) 211
Commissary: Okinawa ill. 545
"The Common Glory" (pageant), Williamsburg, Va 562
Commonwealth National Library, Australia 665
Communist Manifesto 505
Communists 139, 140, 144, 173, 176
  Chinese 213
A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language (Webster) 300
Comptroller Bay, Nuku Hiva, Marquesas 80
Conant, James Bryant 736
Concerts: Library of Congress 682
Concha (bay), Spain 415
Conchs: Florida 48; ill. 63
Concord, Mass 279, 280, 281, 283, 293, 295, 298, 307
  Bulkeley, Rev. Peter, marker ill. 301
Concord Academy, Mass 291
Condominium, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan 396
Coney Island (pleasure park), Cincinnati color plate, page 205
Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va 569
Confucianism: Korea 785, 789, 796, 797
Confucius 789
Conley, Eugene color plate, page 207
Conlon, Charles 97
Connecticut 144, 481
Connecticut College for Women, New London 675
Connochaetes
  gnou (white-tailed gnu) 378
  taurinus (blue wildebeest) 378
Conquistador trail, Ecuador 120
Conquistadores 133
Conservatory, Kew Gardens color plate, page 486
Conservatory and College of Music, Cincinnati 211
Constantinople (Grosvenor) 302
Constitution, U. S.: Library of Congress 676
Constitution (frigate) 46
Constitution Hall, Washington, D. C 400
Constitutional Convention (1787) 300
Contemporary History of the World (Grosvenor) 301
Continental Army 295
Continental Congress 679
  Second 554
Contrôleur, Baie du. *See* Comptroller Bay
Converse Memorial Library, Amherst College 299; color plate, page 292
Conveyors, Cable, Books from Library of Congress to Capitol 665
Cook, Captain 74, 99, 499, 665
Cooke, Sarah Palfrey (tennis star) color plate, page 65
Cooking methods, Kapingamarangi 527–528, 529; ill. 525, 528, 529; color plate, page 533
Coolidge, Calvin 302, 675
Coolidge, Mrs. Elizabeth Sprague 684
Coolidge (ship) 80
Coolidge Auditorium, Library of Congress 684; ill. 672
Coolies
  Expedition: Nepal 5, 8, 14, 19, 24; ill. 18; color plates, pages 14, 15, 30, 37
  Formosa 155; ill. 157, 161; color plate, page 149
  Nepal color plates, pages 35, 36
Coon Skinner (newspaper) 196
Copal: Religious use, American Indian 217
Copper
  Africa 397
  Montana 700, 703
    Refining 709, 710, 716, 733; ill. 736
Copper dome, Capitol, Helena, Mont color plate, page 702
Copper utensils, in Gypsy cave: Spain ill. 456
Copra
  Kapingamarangi 535, 536; ill. 527
  Marquesas 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 96; ill. 75; color plates, pages 88, 89
Copyright deposits, Library of Congress 664
Copyright law, Federal: Noah Webster 300
Coral, U. S. S color plate, page 54

Page
Cordillera Oriental, Ecuador 122, 123, 128, 134; ill. 132, 136
Córdoba, Spain 435, 436, 446; ill. 421
Cordovez, Don Romeo 122, 133
Corisco (island), Spanish Guinea 397
Cork bark: Sevilla, Spain ill. 417
Cork oak 417
Cormorants
  Used in fishing: Japan color plate, page 618
  Venezuela 635, 639, 654, 657, 661
Corn
  Being shucked: Indiana color plate, page 209
  Stored in tree-branch granaries: Kenya color plate, page 326
Corn-grinding stones, Indian: Panama 227, 231, 243, 246; ill. 244; color plate, page 240
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y 507, 508, 511
  Students 514
Cornwallis, Gen. Charles 576
Coro-coros (scarlet ibis): Venezuela 634, 638, 639, 640, 646
Corot (artist) 211
Corregidor (island), Philippines 171
Corri, Tomaso 107
Cortés, Hernando 737
Cortez (cigar brand) 41
Corvallis, Mont 727
Corydon, Ind 209
Coryndon Museum, Nairobi, Kenya 318
Cosmetics, Acacia tree gum 498
Costa Rica 227, 229, 232, 234, 236, 243
Costumes
  Dancers: Formosa color plates, pages 166, 167, 169
  Jeffersonian period color plates, pages 562, 564, 565, 567, 568
Cotton
  Tanganyika 330
    Bales of, Loading: S. S. *Usoga* ill. 330
  Uganda 328, 330
Counter Reformation: Art 750
Courier (newspaper) 196
Court, Royal, Nepal 17
The Courtin' (Lowell) 295
Covington, Ky 201
Cowboys
  Indian: Ecuador 123; ill. 129, 136
  Montana ill. 694, 699, 734; color plate, page 705
Cowie, Col. Mervyn H 355
Coyote: California 414
Crab color plate, page 440
Craigie-Longfellow House, Cambridge, Mass 286, 295
Crandall, Dr. Lee S 267, 274
Crape myrtle
  Ash Lawn (home), Va color plate, page 590
  Morven (home), Va color plate, page 591
Craspedophora magnifica (magnificent riflebird of paradise) 276, 278
Crayfish industry: Tristan (island)
  New Life for the "Loneliest Isle." By Lewis Lewis. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 2 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 quarter-page map. Jan 105–116
Crazy Mountains, Mont 697, 700, 830
Crazy Peak, Mont 830
Creamery, Naivasha, Kenya 318
Cremona, Italy 682
Crewmen, in *Amberjack* torpedo room ill. 64
Crinum, Grand (*Crinum asiaticum*, plant) ill. 145
Crockett, Davy 195
Crocodiles: Africa 329, 353, 358; ill. 378
Croquet, Castle Hill guests play color plate, page 588
Cross, Robert 502
Cross of Christ (bird). *See* Bird of paradise, Wilson's
Crow Agency, Mont 731
Crow Indians: Montana 695; color plate, page 731
Crowds
  May Day: Tokyo, Japan color plate, page 603
  Throng street: Paducah, Ky ill. 212
Crown, Nepalese 17
Cruse, Tommy 714
Cryptomeria logs: Formosa 162
Crystal research: University of Virginia 576
Crystals, Burgundian 773
Cuba 46, 47, 48, 57
  Frogs 519
Cubans: Key West, Fla 46–47; color plate, page 72
Culebrillas, Río, Ecuador 121, 123
Culebrillas *Tambo* (camp) 123, 127; ill. 129
Culebrillas Valley 122
Cultures, Negro: Southern Africa 398
Cummings, E. E 684
Cummington, Mass 302
Cunha, Tristão da (Portuguese explorer) 109
Cups, Trophy: Edgehill (home), Va color plate, page 577
Curd, Dr. F. H. S 329
Currency
  Chinese Nationalist ill. 215
  Formosa 139, 144, 145; ill. 159
Curtis, William 482
Custer, Gen. George 693, 716, 731
Custer National Forest, Mont 697
Cut Bank, Mont 716

XUM

Page
Cuzco, Peru 131
Cybele (goddess): Statue 417; color plate, page 444
Cyclists, Baganda natives: Uganda 333–334
Cyrenaica, Libya 396
Czechoslovakia 244
Czernins (Bohemian family) 751

D

D-Day: Okinawa 538
Daggers, Cassowary bone 270
Dai Ichi insurance company building, Tokyo, Japan 593, 600
Dalmatia (region), Yugoslavia 709
Daly, Marcus 697, 700, 703, 710
Dam
  Concrete, Fourth largest 715
  Earthfill, World's largest 733; ill. 698
  Lake Victoria, Uganda-Kenya-Tanganyika 311, 327, 328, 331, 399
Damaliscus lunatus (tsessebe) 379
Damascus (ancient city) 186
Damman, Saudi Arabia 398
Dams
  Catchment, Wakamba build: Kenya 315; color plate, page 320
  U. S. Northwest 830
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow 286
Dana, Richard Henry 302
Dana, Richard Henry, III 286
"Danaë" (painting) 740; color plate, page 759
Dancers and dancing
  Aboriginal: Formosa color plates, pages 166, 167, 169
  Japan color plate, page 622
  On earthen floors, Panama expedition members 234
  Wakamba tribe: Kenya 315; ill. 317; color plates, pages 319, 335
    Dance while digging 315; color plate, page 320
"Daniel Boone" of Panama. *See* Hartman, Luis
Daniels, Josephus 675
Dante (poet) 137
Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika 314, 318, 334, 343
Darby, Mont.: Rodeo color plate, page 705
Darden, Colgate Whitehead 576; color plate, page 586
Dark Ages 662
Dart, Raymond A 399
Darwin, Charles 482, 500, 576
Darwin, Sir Charles ill. 481
Davey, Dr. D. G ill. 329
David (Biblical character) 478
David, King, of Kapingamarangi 523, 530, 535, 537; color plate, page 532
Davis, Jefferson 710
Davis, Richard Harding 57
Davis, Varina 710
DC-3 (plane): Venezuela air company 634
DC-4
  Formosa color plate, page 149
  Northwest Airlines 595
DDT
  Panama native houses sprayed with 234
  Spray prisoners of war: Japan 611
Dead Sea, Palestine-Jordan 177, 399
Decker, Rear Adm. Benton W 614; color plate, page 632
Declaration of Independence 553, 554, 567
  Library of Congress 676
Decompression research, University of Virginia 576
Deer
  California 401, 414; ill. 403, 405
  Ecuador 137; ill. 118
Deer Lodge, Mont 700
Defense of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America (John Adams) 295
Delaware River, N. Y.-Pa 211
Delgado, Marcos (riverman) 634
Delhi, India 17
  See also New Delhi
DeLott, "Cookie" color plate, page 204
Democratic Convention (1948) 212
Demon chaser (image), guards temple: Yunnan ill. 218
Dendrobium (orchid), on outrigger canoe: New Guinea ill. 249
D'Entrecasteaux Islands, East Indies 267
Depot, British military, Mackinnon Road, Kenya 316
Desert, African 398
DeSmet, Father Pierre Jean 721, 733, 734
Dessert plates, inscribed by Kipling: Library of Congress 680
d'Estouteville, Baron Robert 573
De Strada, Jacopo (art dealer) 740
  Portrait of 740; color plate, page 744
Detroit Public Library 675
Dhankuta, Nepal color plate, page 36
Dharmakumarsinhji, K. S 267
Dhows
  Arab 316; color plates, pages 322, 323
  Fishing: Lake Victoria, Kenya 327; color plate, page 340
Diamond, used to scratch window pane
  Edgehill School, Va 558
  Hawthorne, Nathaniel 280, 281
Diamond sorting: Tanganyika ill. 333

Page
Diamonds
  Africa 334, 351, 397
  Royal: Nepal 17
"Diana and Callisto" (painting) ill. 739
Diatomite mines: Kenya 318
Diceros bicornis (black rhinoceros) 375
Dickens, Charles 195, 197, 671, 680
Dickinson, Emily 298–299, 308
  Home: Amherst, Mass 298, 299; color plate, page 308
  Letter: Amherst College color plate, page 303
Dickinson, Lavinia 298
Dickson, Mrs. James 145
Dictionaries, Webster's 300; color plate, page 310
Dictionary of the English Language (Johnson) 300
Dik-diks: Africa 378, 380
Dillon, Mont 705
Dime-novel collection, Library of Congress ill. 678
Dinghies (fishing boats): Tristan, Atlantic Ocean 105
Dinwiddie, Gov. Robert 181
Diphyllodes
  magnifica (magnificent bird of paradise) 274, 276
  respublica (Wilson's bird of paradise) 274
Divers, George 574
Divers, U. S. Navy: Key West, Fla color plate, page 54
Diving bell, on Navy rescue vessels color plate, page 56
Docks: Kobe, Japan ill. 610
Doctor, Chinese herb ill. 224
Document, Spanish, proving El Sangay's early activity 133; ill. 126
Documents
  Covered with cellulose acetate: Alderman Library 576
  Library of Congress 676–677
Dodo, Living, painted 739, 740; ill. 751
Doe and fawn: California ill. 405
Dogs
  Hunting
    El Sangay expedition 136
    Marquesas Islands 98
  Sheep trek: Arizona 461, 462, 475, 476; color plates, pages 465, 469, 473, 474
  See also Seal (mascot); Tinkle
Doll dressing, Hakata: Fukuoka, Japan color plate, page 623
Dominguez, Dr. E. F 638
"A Dominican Saint Rescuing Pilgrims at the Collapse of a Bridge" (painting) 755; color plate, page 768
Don Quixote (Cervantes character) 415, 423, 434, 435
Donald Company, Tahiti 75
Donald Duck (comic movie) 535
Donaldson, Lt. Col. H. B color plate, page 606
Donkey
  Laden with copra: Marquesas color plate, page 88
  Spain color plates, pages 425, 452
Doré, Gustave: *Inferno* illustrations 137
Dormitorio (bird roost): Venezuela 639
Douglas fir forest: United States-Canada 830
Douglas plane 139
Douglass, Mrs. Stephen William 48
Doves: California 414
Downs: Africa 353
Dragon, guards a temple: Yunnan ill. 218
Dragoons, British: Monticello (home), Va 556
Dravo Corporation shipbuilders: Neville Island, Pa. color plate, page 208
Drawings, Animal, on mud walls: Nepal color plate, page 39
Drepanornis (bird of paradise genus) 274
  albertisii (D'Albertis's bird of paradise) 278
  bruijnii 278
Dresden, Germany 740
Dressmaking: Charlottesville, Va 574–575
Drillers, Canyon wall: Montana ill. 715
Drucker, Dr. Philip 228
Drum, Tibetan lama's: Nepal color plate, page 13
Drumlummon mine, Helena vicinity, Mont 714
Drums
  New Guinea natives ill. 249, 277
  Wakamba tribesmen ill. 317; color plates, pages 319, 335
The Drunkard (play) 178
Dry ice, Thunderclouds "seeded" with 826
Dry Lake, Ariz 476
Dry Tortugas, Fla 48, 63; color plates, pages 52–53
Ducks: California 401, 414; ill. 409, 413
Dugouts. *See* Canoes
Du Pont company 162
Dude ranches: Montana 693, 697, 705; color plate, page 704
"Dudine," Eastern: Montana ill. 699
Duikers: Africa 353, 378, 380
Duk Soo Palace, Seoul, Korea color plate, page 782
Dumbwaiters: Monticello (home), Va 557; color plate, page 564
Dummy Festival: Japan color plate, page 601
Dunkum, William 578
Durban, South Africa 316, 358
Durbar ceremonies: Nepal 17; color plate, page 11
Durbar Hall, Katmandu, Nepal 17
Dürer, Albrecht (painter) 737, 739, 775
  Self portrait in painting by color plates, pages 760–761
Duruy, Victor 301

Page
"Dustbin patrol" (hyenas): Africa 355
Dutch: Formosa 165, 175
Dutch art 750, 751; color plates, pages 741, 746
"Dutch House," Kew Gardens 499
Dutch Protestants 750
Duval Street, Key West, Fla 41, 46, 48
Duveneck (artist) 211
Dwellings
  Nepal 19; ill. 20, 21; color plates, pages 32, 38, 39
  Okinawa ill. 541
  San Fernando, Venezuela 634
  Spain 422, 446; ill. 456; color plates, pages 447, 448
  See also Caves; Houses; Huts
Dyott, Commander G. M 117, 118, 121, 123, 138
Dyott route to El Sangay, Ecuador 121, 127, 132

E

Eagle (steamship) 202
Earthquake (15th century): Panama 227
Earthquake survivors, read bulletin board: Japan ill. 599
East Africa High Commission and Legislative Assembly 314
East African Airways Corporation 314
East African Groundnut Scheme 334
East African Railways and Harbours Administration 314, 327
East African Tsetse & Trypanosomiasis Research & Reclamation Organization 314
East China Sea 538
East Fork, Bitterroot River, Mont color plate, page 729
East India Company 1
East Indies 121, 249, 277
Eastern Montana College of Education, Billings 695, 734
Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass 560
Eaton Street, Key West, Fla color plate, page 68
Eau Claire, Wis.: Milk from, in Japan 600
Ebon (island), Marshalls 527
ECA. *See* Economic Cooperation Administration
Echegaray Street, Madrid, Spain 419
Economic Cooperation Administration
  Formosa 145, 160
  Korea 777, 790, 795, 808
Ecuador
  El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 16 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Jan 117-138
    President of (1948) 122
Eddy, Mary Baker: Memorial, Cambridge, Mass. color plate, page 294
Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio 211
Edgehill, England 558
Edgehill (home), Albemarle County, Va 558; color plate, page 577
Edgehill School, Va 558
Edict of Nantes, France 203
Edinburgh, Duke of: Settlement named for 108
Edinburgh, Scotland 666
Edinburgh, Tristan (island), Atlantic 106, 108, 115
Edison, Thomas A 616
Edmonton, Canada: Pipe line 830
Edo. *See* Tokyo
Edward, Lake, Belgian Congo-Uganda 375, 376, 377, 399; color plate, page 368
Edwards, Jonathan 285, 299
Eel, Electric, attacked by piranhas 633
Egerton School of Agriculture, Molo, Kenya 327
"Eggbeaters." *See* Helicopters
Eggs, for silk industry: Japan color plate, page 607
Egrets
  Africa color plate, page 368
  Venezuela 635, 638, 639, 657, 661
    American 638
    Snowy 638
Egypt 327, 345, 396, 397, 398
  Irrigation plan 311, 327, 331
Egypt, Ancient 398
Egyptian County Club, Cairo, Ill 195
Egyptians: Frankincense offerings 217
Elands: Africa 375, 377, 379
  Common 379
  Giant 379
El Antisana, Ecuador air view 124-125
El Atar (volcano), Ecuador 117
Elbe (river), Germany 740
El Cayambe, Ecuador air view 124-125
Elche, Spain 438
El Chimborazo (volcano), Ecuador 117, 121; air view 119; ill. 131
El Cotopaxi (volcano), Ecuador 117, 119; air view 124-125
Elder pith, European: Substitutes for 504
Eldoret, Kenya 327
Electric transmission lines, Lightning damage to 824, 826
Electricity
  Columbia River system 830
  Lightning in Action. By F. Barrows Colton. 17 ills., 4 drawings by Irvin E. Alleman, June 809-828
    Static: Effects 815; ill. 828
  Uganda's development and use 328
Electrolytic copper refineries, Great Falls, Mont 710, 716
Electrolytic zinc plant, Great Falls, Mont 716

Page
Elephant, Expedition members ride: Nepal color plate, page 26
Elephants
  Africa 353, 354, 355, 358, 375, 376, 377, 380; color plates, pages 368, 374
    Control methods 354, 368
    Food, Natives slaughter for 377
    Largest land mammal 353
    Number of: Uganda 354
    Range 353
    Spearing method 377
  Belgian Congo: Number killed for food 353
  Kenya 315
  Nepal 18; ill. 7
  Uganda 333
El Greco (artist) 211
  Paintings by 417
Eliot, T. S 684
Elisabethville, Belgian Congo 397
Eliza (character) 181
Elizabeth, Princess: Diamond wedding present 351
Elizabeth, Queen of England 490
Elizabeth Stuart (Bohemian queen) 749, 762
Elk
  California 401, 414
  Montana mountains ill. 712
Elkhorn Dude Ranch, Bozeman vicinity, Mont. color plate, page 704
Elliott, Maxine 292, 299
Elm, marks queen's path, Kew Gardens 499
Elmenteita, Lake, Kenya 318
Elmira, N. Y 822
Elmwood (home), Cambridge, Mass 295; color plate, page 308
Elmwood Avenue, Cambridge, Mass 295
Elobeys (island), Spanish Guinea 397
El Pichincha, Ecuador air view 130
El Príncipe de Gales (cigar brand) 41
El Rancho Feliz, Calif 402, 412; ill. 405
El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 16 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Jan 117-138
  Activity and ejected material 117, 127, 137, 138; ill. 127
  Air view 119
  Eruption, Research for earliest date of 126, 127, 133
  First explorer to reach 117
  Game available 123, 135, 137
  Mapping expedition, Sponsors of 118
  Route chosen for mapping 119, 120, 121, 122, 134
  Success of expedition 138
  Summit height 138
"Eloise" (mantis) 685; ill. 687
Elsheimer, Adam 766
Elton, Col. Norman W 233; ill. 245
El Tulabug (extinct volcano), Ecuador 123; ill. 120
Embassy, American: Ecuador 122
Emblem
  Korean: Korea color plates, pages 782, 783
  Order of the Golden Fleece ill. 738
Embroidery students, sketch flowers: Kew Gardens color plate, page 487
Embu (tribespeople): Kenya 316
Emerald jar, 17th-century Hapsburg 773
Emeralds, in royal crown: Nepal 17
Emerson, Ralph Waldo 280, 283
  Portrait print color plate, page 303
Emmert, J. W 735, 736
Emmett, Robert 297
Empire State Building, N. Y. City 809, 827; ill. 823
Encyclopedia, Chinese: Library of Congress ill. 673
England 280, 283, 388
  Bird of paradise 250, 267, 274
  Marmalade imported to Spain 452
Enniscorthy (home), Albemarle County, Va 556, 573
Entebbe, Uganda 334
Epimachus
  fastosus (sicklebill bird of paradise) 274
  meyeri (sicklebill bird of pardise) 274
Equator 118, 119, 125, 138, 268, 312, 313, 327, 334, 335, 377, 397, 399
  Kenya 327; color plate, page 335
Equipment, War
  Jumbled: Okinawa 546
  See also Scrap piles; Vehicles
Erebus (ship) 500
Erickson, Albert 716, 733
Eritrea 396
Erosion: Nepal 21, 37; ill. 23
Escorial (palace and mausoleum), Spain 739
Essays (Emerson) 280
Essex (frigate) 74, 94
Estill, Wallace 122; ill. 129, 132
Estouteville (home), Albemarle County, Va 573
Estrella mine (legendary): Panama 244
Ethiopia 396, 397, 399
Ethnology
  Tribespeople: East Africa 311, 315, 316, 327, 337, 339, 351; color plates, pages 319, 320, 324, 335, 337, 341, 347, 350
  See also Anthropology

Page
Eucalyptus trees: Ecuador .... ill. 120, 135
Eucommia ulmoides (Chinese tree) 502
Euphorbias: Uganda .... color plate, page 368
Euphrates River, Iraq-Turkey 177
Eureka, Mont 735
Europe 77, 302, 398
  Birds of paradise 249, 250, 267, 268
Europeans
  Africa, East: Number of 351
  Nepal 5
Evans, Dr. Luther .... ill. 671
Evansville, Ind 195
Eve River, Vancouver Island 830
Evelyn, John 499
Everest, Mount, Nepal-Tibet .... 3, 4, 24; color plates, pages 28-29
Evolution, Man's cultural: East Africa 318
Exhibits: Library of Congress .... 677-678; ill. 662, 666
Expeditions
  Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter (1949). By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 7 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Feb 227-246
    Archeological sites examined .... 227, 228, 229, 232, 234, 243, 245, 246; ill. 228, 231, 244; color plates, pages 240, 242
    Camp, Utivé .... color plate, page 235
    Focal point 227
    Headquarters
      Albrook Air Force Base 228, 229
      Field, Barriles 234
    Principal finds 229
    Transportation .... 228, 229, 243; ill. 228; color plates, pages 237, 242
    Wages, for excavating tombs 245
  Nepal: National Geographic-Smithsonian Institution-Yale University 248
  New Life for the "Loneliest Isle" (Tristan da Cunha). By Lewis Lewis. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 2 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 quarter-page map, Jan 105-116
  Panama (1948): Relics found .... ill. 233
  Peerless Nepal—A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 30 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel and 1 painting by Walter A. Weber. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 page map, Jan 1-40
    Camps .... 18-19, 24; ill. 2, 6; color plates, pages 14, 16, 33, 37
    Expedition members .... ill. 2, 6, 7; color plates, pages 14, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 28
    Supplies 5
    Tents 5
  See also National Geographic Society: Expeditions
Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 7 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Feb 227-246
Eyck, Hubert van 773
Eyck, Jan van 773
Eyring, Dr. Carl F 507

F

A Fable for Critics (Lowell) 295, 308
Fables (La Fontaine) 283
Fables, Aesop's 665
Factories: Key West, Fla 41, 47
Fagots, Girls gather: Japan .... color plate, page 617
Fair, Paul J 402
  Wildlife in and near the Valley of the Moon. By General of the Air Force H. H. Arnold (Retired). With illustrations from photographs by Paul J. Fair. 16 ills., Mar 401-414
Fair: Sevilla, Spain .... color plates, pages 424, 425
Fairchild, Dr. Graham 233
Fairweather, William 710
Fallas de San José: Valencia, Spain 455
Falls of the Ohio, Louisville, Ky 186, 201
Falmouth, H. M. S 107
Fame
  Model wears allegorical costume of (painting) color plate, page 741
  Triumphs over death (tapestry) .... ill. 753
Fans, made from Chinese Nationalist currency 215
Far East 479
  Rubber 502, 503
Farlin, William L 700
Farm: Kenya .... 312; color plate, page 346
Farmer: Mangalbaré, Nepal .... color plate, page 37
Farmers: Formosa .... 146; ill. 172; color plate, page 148
Farmhouse: Albemarle County, Va .. color plate, page 579
Farmhouses, Thatched: Korea .... color plates, pages 786, 798, 799
Farmington Country Club, Va 573, 574
Farmington Hunt Club .... color plate, page 580
Farnese Palace, Rome 764
Farny, Henry (artist) 211
Fates, Three, in tapestry .... ill. 753
Father
  Leans on cane: Formosa .... ill. 156
  With son, piggyback: Okinawa .... ill. 547
Fatigues, Marine, Okinawa man wears .... ill. 547
Fatu Hiva (island), Marquesas Islands .... 74, 99, 104; ill. 74, 100-101; color plates, pages 84-85
Fatu Huku (island), Marquesas Islands 74
Faust cast: Cincinnati, Ohio .... color plate, page 207
Feast: Taiohaé, Nuku Hiva, Marquesas 80
Feast Day in Kapingamarangi. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 6 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Apr 523-537
"The Feast of the Bean" (painting) .... 749, 750; color plate, page 747
Federal Reserve Branch Bank, Helena, Mont 714
Fei (red mountain bananas): Typee Valley 80
Fengshan, Formosa: Chinese Nationalists .... ill. 140
Ferdinand II (Holy Roman emperor) . 740, 749, 757, 762
Ferdinand and Isabella 437, 446
Ferdinand, Archduke 756, 776
Ferguson, William G 716
Fern, grew in sealed jar 501, 506
Fernando Poo (island), Spanish Guinea 397
Ferrara, Duke of 455
Ferris, Warren W .... ill. 680
Ferryman: Karnali River, Nepal .... color plate, page 31
Fertilizer, Nitrogen, from lightning 811
Fertilizers: Formosa 160
Festival queen: Valencia, Spain .... color plate, page 439
Feti, Domenico (painter) 751
  Painting by .... color plate, page 766
Fezzan, Libya 396
Fiber, Home-grown, for weaving cloth: Formosa ill. 176; color plate, page 147
Fields, James T. (publisher) 295
Fields, Rice: Korea .... color plates, pages 786, 800
Fife, Rear Admiral James 59
Fifth Avenue, N. Y. City 685
Figurehead, Ship: Tristan (island) .. color plate, page 111
Fiji Islands, Pacific 277
Filaree: Arizona 462
Files, Map: Library of Congress .... ill. 666
Fincas: Panama 243, 245
Finches
  California 401
  Nepal 22
    Rose 22
      Painting of .... color plate, page 40
Finger positions, Buddhist symbolism .... ill. 216
Fingernails, Notched: Japan . color plates, pages 626, 627
Fire fighting: U. S. Forest Service .... 734; ill. 711
Fire-fighting team: Japan .... color plate, page 632
Fireplace, Clyde Fitch designed .... color plate, page 292
Fires, Lightning-caused .... 812, 824, 826; ill. 810
Firestone, Clark B. (author) 212
First book printed, English Colonies of America 285
First District of Kentucky: Representative from (1913) 212
First-graders, sketching gate: Kyoto, Japan .... color plate, page 608
First Parish Church, Quincy, Mass .... 295; ill. 281
First Presbyterian churchyard, N. Y. City 685
First Rescue Squadron: Panama 229, 242
Fish
  Cooking over open fire: Montana . .color plate, page 729
  Flying: Kapingamarangi 537
  Marquesan boy cleans .... ill. 79
  Nepal .... 1, 2, 19; color plate, page 31
  See also Piranhas
Fish and fishing
  Kapingamarangi 526, 529, 535, 537
  Lake Victoria, Kenya .... 327; color plate, page 340
  Okinawa 543
  Trawling the China Seas. 18 ills. from photographs by J. Charles Thompson, with full legends. Mar 381-395
Fish market: Madrid, Spain .... ill. 416
Fisherman: Nagara River, Japan .... color plate, page 618
Fishermen
  Bitterroot River, Mont .... color plate, page 729
  Formosa .... 158; color plate, page 168
  Hong Kong waters .... ill. 386-393
  Nepal .... color plates, pages 25, 31
  Panama expedition (1949) .... color plate, page 236
Fitch, Clyde 292, 299, 300
  Memorial, Amherst College ... 299; color plate, page 292
  Shield .... color plate, page 292
Flag
  American
    Harvard University campus .... color plate, page 309
    Key West, Fla .... color plate, page 72
    Korea .... color plates, pages 782, 783
    Marquesas 74, 94
    Nepal .... color plate, page 14
  Chinese, on DC-4 .... color plate, page 149
  Cuban: Key West, Fla .... color plate, page 72
  Harvard University .... color plate, page 309
  Korea: Meaning of symbols 783
  Massachusetts State: Harvard University .... color plate, page 309

Page

- Flag—(Cont.)
  - Soviet: Korea....color plate, page 782
  - Sun: Japan....color plate, page 604
  - *See also* National Geographic Society: Flag
- "Flagbirds." *See* Bird of paradise, Six plumed
- Flagler, Henry M.... 41
- Flags, Confederate: Charlottesville, Va.... 587
- "Flaming terror of the Andes" (El Sangay volcano).. 117
- Flamingos: Lake Elmenteita, Kenya.... 318
- Flash bulbs, Child holds: Tikapur, Nepal....ill. 20
- Flathead Indians: Montana.... 723
- Flathead Lake, Mont....723, 735; color plate, page 707
- Flathead River, British Columbia-Mont.... 735
  - Kerr Dam....735; color plate, page 723
  - South Fork: Hungry Horse Dam site....735, 830; ill. 715
- Flax, New Zealand: Tristan (island)....108; ill. 106; color plates, pages 110, 112, 113
- Fleet Sonar School, Key West....41, 46, 57, 58, 63; color plate, page 55
- Fleischmann, Mr. and Mrs. Julius.... 211
- Flemish art....750, 773; ill. 751, 753; color plates, pages 743, 747, 758, 762, 763, 767
- Fletcher, Bob....694, 695, 697, 700, 709, 710, 714, 733
- Fletcher, Mrs. Bob.... 709
- Fletcher, John E.
  - Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. Mar. 287-310
  - Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Anne Revis, B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. May.... 561-592
- Flies, on Masai women's backs....color plate, page 350
- Flood: Bernhard Camp, New Guinea....ill. 270
- *Flora Capensis*.... 482
- *Flora Graeca*....color plate, page 490
- *Flora of Tropical Africa*.... 482
- *Flora of West Tropical Africa*.... 482
- *Floras* (British plant dictionaries).... 482
- Florence Hotel, Missoula, Mont.... 733
- Florida.... 201
  - Frogs....513, 519, 520, 521
  - *See also* Garden Key; Key West
- Florida, Straits of.... 58
- Florida East Coast Railway.... 41
- Flower, State: Montana.... 729
- "Flower of friendship," Polynesian.... 80
- Flower Show: Taft Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio....ill. 197
- Flowers
  - James Russell Lowell estate....color plate, page 308
  - Potted, decorate balcony: Granada, Spain....color plate, page 447
  - *See also* Kew Gardens
- *Flowing South* (Firestone).... 212
- Flute
  - Fipple, Girls play: Concord, Mass..color plate, page 291
  - Transverse, Forerunner of.... 291
- Flutes: Library of Congress.... 684
- Flycatchers: California.... 414
- Flying boats, British Solent....318; color plate, page 343
- Fog, Chemical, kills tsetse flies on railroads: East Africa....315; ill. 328
- Follman, M. A.... 202
- Food
  - Dehydrated: Nepal expedition (1948).... 5
  - Formosa....155, 159, 162
  - Indians, expedition workers: Panama.... 245
  - Kapingamarangi....523, 524, 527-528, 529, 530, 532, 535; ill. 525, 528, 529; color plate, page 533
  - Kenya residents send packages to Britain.... 313
  - Nepal....16, 19
  - Okinawa: Commissary....ill. 545
- Food store. *See* Commissary
- Ford (car): Formosa.... 173
- Forest, Douglas fir: United States-Canada.... 830
- The Forest (estate), Va.... 556
- Forest fires
  - Lightning-caused....824, 826
  - Parachutists fight: Montana....734; ill. 711
- Forest industries: U. S. Northwest.... 830
- Forests
  - Montana....693, 707
  - Protection from lightning.... 826
- Formosa
  - Poor Little Rich Land—Formosa. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With illustrations by J. Baylor Roberts. 16 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Feb.... 139-176
    - Amis....171, 172, 175; color plates, pages 166, 167
    - Bridges....156-157, 171, 172, 173; ill. 157
    - Crops.... 143
    - Currency and rate of exchange....139, 144, 145, 172; ill. 159
    - Customs....146, 153, 155, 169; ill. 156, 176
    - Food....155, 159, 162
    - Highways and roads....158, 162, 163; color plates, pages 148, 163
    - Industries.... 175
    - Japanese....139, 140, 145, 147, 160, 162, 168, 173

Page

- Formosa—(Cont.)
    - Manufactures, U. S.... 145
    - Nationalists, Chinese....139, 144, 150, 160, 168, 175, 176; ill. 140, 173; color plates, pages 151, 164, 165
    - Population....139, 144
    - Prison camp site.... 171
    - Railway, Push-car....146, 155, 162; ill. 157, 161; color plate, page 149
    - Revolt (1947)....140, 176
    - Size.... 144
    - Snails....152, 155-156, 171; ill. 159
    - Soldiers....139, 144, 150, 160, 171, 173; ill. 140, 173; color plates, pages 151, 164, 165
    - Taiyals....141, 146, 155, 157, 161, 171; ill. 156, 159, 160; color plates, pages 147, 152, 153, 169
    - Tattooing....146, 155, 157, 161; ill. 156, 176; color plates, pages 152, 153
    - Trains....171-172, 173, 175
    - Transportation, General....141, 144, 145, 146, 155, 162, 163, 171-173; color plates, pages 148, 149, 154
    - Wars.... 175
- Formosa Government....140, 141, 172
- Forster, Richard....ill. 178
- Fort, French, ruins: Tahuata, Marquesas.... 99
- Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Ariz.... 476
- Fort Benton, Mont.... 716
- Fort Donelson, Tenn.... 199
- Fort Duquesne, Pittsburgh, Pa.... 189
- Fort Henry, Tenn.... 199
- Fort Jefferson National Monument, Dry Tortugas, Fla....48; color plates, pages 52-53, 71
- Fort Jesus, Mombasa island, Kenya....316; color plates, pages 322, 336
- Fort Keogh, Mont.... 716
- Fort Knox, Ky....200, 677
- Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md.... 671
- Fort Nelson, Louisville, Ky.... 200
- Fort Peck (town), Mont.... 733
- Fort Peck Dam....733; ill. 698
- Fort Providentia (museum), Tainan, Formosa....175; color plate, page 164
- Fort Ross, Calif.... 411
- Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla....air view 45
- Fort Worth, Tex.... 175
- Fort Zeelandia, Anping, Formosa.... 175
- Forts, Dutch: Tainan, Formosa.... 175
- Fortuneteller: Kunming vicinity, Yunnan....ill. 219
- Fossils: El Tulabug region, Ecuador.... 120
- Foster, Hattie.... 177
- Foster, Stephen.... 202
- "The Four Continents" (painting)....750; color plate, page 743
- 4-H Club girls do needlework: Korea....ill. 791
- *Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse*.... 671
- Fowler, Captain.... 99
- Fox, Charles James.... 558
- Fox hunt: Red Acres (farm), Va....color plate, page 580
- Foxes: California....401, 414
- France....396, 397, 415, 416
  - Marquesan rule....73, 94
- Francis I (French king)....754, 756
- Franco, Generalissimo.... 446
- "Frank Merriwell's Flying Fear" (comic)....ill. 678
- Frankincense, Religious use of.... 217
- Franklin, Benjamin....285, 300, 679
  - Ben and his kite.... 810
    - Mezzotint of....ill. 824
  - Memorial: Granary Burial Ground, Boston....color plate, page 304
- Franks, Sir Oliver.... 585
- Frederick III (Prussian king)....738, 756
- Frederick V (Bohemian king)....749, 762
- Frederick the Great.... 684
- Frederick, Prince of Wales.... 499
- Fredericks, Mrs. Edward....ill. 545
- Freedom Train.... 677
- French Equatorial Africa.... 353
- French North Africa: Wine from.... 98
- French Revolution.... 756
- Fresco: Tikapur, Nepal....ill. 21
- Frizzell, John R., Jr.... 575
- Frog
  - Anderson's tree.... 512
  - Barking tree....509; ill. 511; color plate, page 519
  - Carpenter....512; color plate, page 522
  - Cricket.... 514
  - Green....514; color plate, page 520
  - Green tree....509, 512, 514; color plate, page 518
  - Leopard. *See* Frog, Meadow
  - Little chorus.... 514
  - Meadow....513, 514; ill. 510; color plate, page 522
  - Mexican tree....ill. 512
  - Pickerel....513; color plate, page 522
  - Sphagnum. *See* Frog, Carpenter
  - Squirrel tree....509, 511; color plate, page 517
  - Swamp cricket....514; color plate, page 521
  - Tree....507, 509, 513, 514; color plate, page 518

Page

Frogs
  Voices of the Night: An Explorer with Microphone and Flashlight Finds in Jungle and Roadside Ponds Unexpected Beauty and Interest. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, Apr ... 507–522
  Calls ... 507, 508, 509, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522
  Eggs ... 514, 520
  Flash photographing of ... 513, 514; ill. 510
  Sacs, Vocal ... 509, 513, 514; color plates, pages 517, 518, 519, 520, 522
  Skin ... 514, 519, 522
    Secretion from ... 513, 519, 522
  Species ... 514
From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 12 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Jan ... 41–72
Front Street, Portsmouth, Ohio ... 185
Frost, Sarah Frances. *See* Marlowe, Julia
Fuencarral, Spain ... 431
Fuji (volcano), Japan ... 612; color plates, pages 620–621
Fukui, Japan ... ill. 599
Fukuoka, Japan ... 614, 623
Fulgurites (lightning-fused sand) ... ill. 813
Fuller, Margaret: Houghton Library collections, Harvard ... 295
Fuller, Nancy ... ill. 196
Fulton: Street named for: Tell City, Ind ... 182
Furnace: Safe during lightning ... 809
Furuhashi, Hironoshin (swimmer) ... 593
Fusillade (peak), Glacier National Park, Mont ... 721

G

G. W. McBride (towboat) ... 186
Gainesville, Fla ... 509
Gainsborough, Thomas (artist) ... 211, 482
Galicia, Spain: Watchmen from, in Madrid ... 422
Galilee, Holy Land ... 177
Galindo, Dr. Pedro ... 233, 234; ill. 245
Gallatin River, Mont ... 700
Galleries, Main Reading Room, Library of Congress ... ill. 668
"Gallinaceous Guzzler" (concrete watershed): California ... 401, 403; ill. 408
Gama, Vasco da ... 311
Gamboa, Panama ... 237
Game reserves
  Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, Mar ... 353–380
Games, Card ... 202
Gander, Pet, Gen. H. Arnold's ... 401, 404; ill. 402
Ganges (river), India ... 3, 177
Garcero (nesting center): Venezuela ... 638–639, 640, 646, 657, 659, 660, 661
Garden Club of Virginia ... 555
Garden Key, Dry Tortugas, Fla ... 48; color plates, pages 52–53
Garden Wall, Glacier National Park ... color plate, page 719
Gardeners: Kew Gardens ... ill. 502; color plates, pages 487, 491
Gardens. *See* Kew Gardens
Garland, Lt. Comdr. John D ... ill. 774
Garoupa (Chinese grouper) ... 388
Garrison, William Lloyd, collection: Smith College ... 303
Garrison Bight Yacht Basin, Key West ... air view 45; color plate, page 65
Gas mains burning: Brooklyn, N. Y ... ill. 810
Gas washer, Steel plant: Mingo Junction, Ohio ... color plate, page 190
Gates of the Mountains, Mont ... 716
Gatewood, Maj. M. J ... 118, 119
Gaugin, Paul: Grave ... 98; ill. 76
Gauri Sankar, Nepal-Tibet ... 24
Gazelle (whaling bark) ... 284, 286
Gazelles: Africa ... 354, 365
  Grant's ... 375
  Nairobi National Park, Kenya ... 311
  Thomson's ... 315, 358, 375
Geelvink Bay, New Guinea ... 274; ill. 271
Geese: California ... 401, 409, 414; ill. 402, 406–407
  Cackling ... ill. 410
  Lesser snow ... 409; ill. 406
Geier, Frederick V ... 202
Geminiani, Francesco ... 568
Gemsbok: Africa ... ill. 356
General Assembly, United Nations ... 396
General Electric Company ... 812, 825, 826, 827, 828
General Electric Research Laboratory, Schenectady, N. Y ... 826
General Pike (steam packet) ... 202
Generalife (country house), Granada, Spain ... 442; color plate, page 443
Generator, Static electricity ... ill. 828
Geological Survey: Korea ... 777, 779, 795

Page

Geological Survey of Chosen (Korea, 1919) ... 779
George II (English king) ... 479, 499, 553, 569
George III (English king) ... 482, 495, 499, 500
George VI (English king) ... 312
George, Lake, Uganda ... 376
George (dog) ... 459, 475
Georgia: Frogs ... 508, 512, 513, 518, 522
Georgia Teachers College ... 509
Georgian architecture: Kew, London ... 482, 490
Geranium, Oil from: Kew Gardens ... 504
German art ... 737; ill. 775; color plates, pages 760–761
German East Africa ... 311, 396
Germantown, Pa ... 283
Germany: East African colonies ... 311, 351, 396
"Gertie" (bear): Glacier National Park ... 735
Getas, Okinawa school children's ... ill. 550
Gettysburg Address: Library of Congress ... 676
Ghee (butter): Nepal ... 22
Ghent altarpiece (painting) ... 773
Ghost stories: Athenaeum, Boston ... 284
"Ghost town" (Typee Valley), South Seas ... 80
GI, takes Korean children in jeep: Korea ... 789; ill. 792
GI Bill of Rights ... 327
Gibson, Irving ... ill. 461
Gift of God (dhow) ... 316
Gifts, to Gen. MacArthur, from Japanese ... 609
Gifu, Japan ... 618, 624
Gila monster: Arizona ... 462
Gilman, Rae
  Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Horace Bristol, Arthur Reef, Rae Gilman, and others. June ... 781–804
Gilpin, Mrs. Kenneth N., Jr ... ill. 671
Ginger, Wild: Nepal ... ill. 18
Ginza, Tokyo, Japan ... 594, 596, 598
Giraffes: Africa ... 311, 315, 353, 358, 380; color plate, page 359
  Gait and markings ... 359, 380
The Giralda, Sevilla, Spain ... color plate, page 441
Girl
  Chinese, with inflation bills ... ill. 215
  Kew Gardens apprentice ... color plate, page 491
  Taiyal, Formosa ... color plate, page 147
Girls
  Japanese, read fashion magazine: Japan ... ill. 615
  Playing recorders: Concord, Mass ... color plate, page 291
Glacier: Glacier National Park ... color plate, page 708
Glacier lilies: Glacier National Park ... color plate, page 718
Glacier National Park ... 693, 701, 735, 736; color plates, pages 708, 718, 719, 720–721
Glacier Park Hotel, Glacier National Park ... 735, 736
Glacier Park station, Mont.: Indians ... ill. 699; color plate, page 708
Glacier Park Transportation Company ... 736
Glaciers
  Ice Age: Alao Valley, Ecuador ... 123
  Mount Kenya, Kenya ... 312; ill. 313
Glading, Ben ... 401, 408
Glasgow, Mont ... 733
Glass, William ... 107
Glenn, Jerry ... color plate, page 204
Glider plane ... ill. 822
"Gloria" (typhoon), Damage by: Okinawa ... air view 548; ill. 549
Gloucester, Duke of ... 312
Gloucestershire, England ... 481
Gnu: Africa
  Brindled. *See* Wildebeests, Blue
  White-bearded ... 370, 378; ill. 355
  White-tailed ... 378
  See also Wildebeests
Goans: Africa, East ... 351
Goat (peak), Glacier National Park, Mont ... 721
Goats
  Dhankuta, Nepal ... color plate, page 36
  Rocky Mountain goat ... color plate, page 701
  Wild: Marquesas Islands ... 98
  See also Sabu
Goatskin clothing, East African women wear ... color plates, pages 337, 347
Goblets, Hapsburg ... 737, 773; ill. 750
Godey's Lady's Book ... 297
Gods, Stone. *See Tikis*
Goering, Hermann ... 684
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang (author) ... 677
Goff, Frederick R ... ill. 680
Goin, Prof. C. J. (herpetologist) ... 511
Going-to-the-Sun Highway, Glacier National Park ... 721, 736; color plate, page 719
Going-to-the-Sun Mountain, Glacier National Park ... 719, 721
Gold
  Africa ... 397
  Lack of: Barriles, Panama ... 234, 243
  Montana ... 700, 703, 710, 714
  Tanganyika ... 351
Gold Coast ... 396
Golden Legend (Longfellow) ... 815
Golden Spike, Alberta, Canada: Oil ... 830
Golf course, Hippos roam: Uganda ... 311

Page
Golf green, lightning imprint: Chevy Chase Club, Md ill. 819
Gooch, Robert Kent 575; color plate, page 586
Good Hope, Cape of 107, 311
Goodfellow, Walter (naturalist and explorer) 276
Goodrich, Prof. Chauncey A. (dictionary editor) 301
Goodwin, Nat 292, 299
Gordon C. Greene (boat) 186
Gorgas Hospital, Canal Zone, Panama 233, 243
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panamá, Panama 232, 233, 237, 241, 245
Gorillas: Parc National Albert, Belgian Congo 377
Gorkhalis. *See* Gurkhas
Gortaire, Major 122
Gosainthan, Mount, Tibet 8; color plate, page 32
Gothic age 8
Gough Island, Atlantic 106
Gourds
  Filled with water: Meru woman carries color plate, page 341
  Made into utensils: Kenya markets 317, 324
Government Buildings, Former: Taipei, Formosa 144; color plate, page 150
Government Lock 29, Ashland, Ky 181
Government offices: Formosa 141
Goya (artist) 211
  Paintings by 417, 435
"Goya" (high-collared cloak): Spain 422
Grace Episcopal Church, Cismont, Va 559; color plate, page 581
Grain, U. S.: Kobe, Japan ill. 610
Grainger, Percy ill. 670
Gran Vía, Madrid 417, 418
Granada, Spain 435, 436, 437, 438, 446, 448, 456; color plates, pages 430, 442–443, 447, 454
Granaries, Tree-branch: Meru villagers store corn color plate, page 326
Granary Burial Ground, Boston color plate, page 304
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash 830
Grandmother, holds grandson: Formosa ill. 156
Granite Peak, Mont 697
Grant, Ulysses S 185, 195, 199, 211
Grass
  Bunch, knife-edged: Ecuador 123, 133; ill. 136
  Man-high: Panama 232; color plate, page 242
  Nepal ill. 18
  Savanna: Venezuela 640, 657
Grasshopper Creek, Mont 710
Gratticos, Juan 245
Grauer, Ben 243
Graves, "Whisky Bill" 714
Gravity-opposition research: University of Virginia 576; ill. 574
Gray, G. R. (British Museum) 277
Gray, George A., Jr 202
Gray, Capt. Robert 74
Gray Lady uniforms 575
Great Britain 107, 109, 112, 116, 382, 482
  Africa administration 396, 397, 398
  East Africa administration 311, 314
Great Falls, Mont 710, 715, 725, 736; air view 713
Great Northern Railway 700, 708
Great Rift Valley 311, 314, 317, 318, 375, 377, 396, 399
Great Southeastern Fair, Atlanta, Ga 560
Greece: Olives 436
Greece, Ancient 398
Greek Orthodox Church Library, Jerusalem 669
Green, family name: Tristan (island) 108
Greenhouse
  Kew Gardens color plate, page 484
  Traveling. *See* Wardian case
Greenwich, Conn 560
Greenwich, England 488
Greenwich Passage, Kapingamarangi 523, 530
Grey, Lady Jane 499
Griffis, Gretta ill. 774
Griffith, Edward H 571
Grinding stones, Indian: Panama 227, 231, 238, 243, 246; ill. 244; color plate, page 240
"Gringo" Tambo, Ecuador 134
Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus ill. 301
  Academic career 301
  Father of Editor, *National Geographic Magazine* 301
  Historical geography, Knowledge of 302
  Home: Amherst, Mass 301
  Illustrations, halftone photoengravings used 301, 302
  Letters to: Grosvenor House walls 302
  Writings 301, 302
Grosvenor, Gilbert
  Article, Yunnan expedition 485, 501
  Golden Jubilee 677
  The National Geographic's New Map of Africa. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar 396–399
  Photograph by ill. 301
Grosvenor, Melville Bell 186
Grosvenor House, Amherst, Mass 301, 302
Groundnut Scheme: British East Africa 314, 334, 337; color plates, pages 348, 349
Groundsel, Giant: Kenya ill. 313
Grouse: California 414

Page
Grozny, U.S.S.R.: Oil 397
Grubbing Hoe of Truth (newspaper) 196
Guadalquivir River, Spain 425, 431
Guam (island) 228
Guara
  alba (white ibis) 659; color plate, page 648
  rubra (scarlet ibis) 633, 659; color plates, pages 641, 648
Guardi, Francesco (painter) 755
  Painting by color plate, page 768
GuargualIá, Río, Ecuador 133
Guargualá Valley 122, 133
Guatemala 232
Guesthouses, Government: Spain 432, 433, 435
Guillemard, Dr. Francis Henry Hill 273
Guinea, Spanish 397
Guiney, Louise Imogen 285, 297
  Memorial, College of the Holy Cross 297; ill. 285
Guiney, Brig. Gen. Patrick R 285, 297
Guitar, Kapingamarangi native plays 535; color plate, page 534
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio Railroad 195
Gulf Oil Company 678
Gulf States: Frogs 522
Gulf Stream 41, 47, 64, 70; ill. 42
Gullies: Nepal ill. 23
Gums, Vegetable: Kew Gardens Museum color plate, page 498
Gun (county): Korea 780, 789
Gunakamadeva, Raja 32
Gunbearers, Gurkha: Nepal color plate, page 15
Gunn, Dr. Ross 821
Guns, Noise of, closes observers' ears: Okinawa ill. 544
Gunsight (peak), Glacier National Park, Mont 721
Gurkhas (tribespeople): Nepal 5; color plate, page 15
Gurungs (tribespeople): Nepal 5
Gutenberg, Johann 662
Gutenberg Bible: Library of Congress 676; ill. 662
Gutmann, John
  Kunming Pilgrimage. 20 ills. from photographs by John Gutmann and Joseph Passantino from Pix. Feb 213–226
Gutta-percha (birdlime), for catching birds alive 250
Gwathmey, Dr. Allan T 576
Gypsies: Granada, Spain 438, 446, 454; ill. 456; color plates, pages 430, 447, 454

H

Habana, Cuba 41, 46, 47, 48, 53, 573
Hacendado, Hacienda Santa Rosa, Ecuador 123
Hachiman (shrine): Usa, Japan 613
Haemagogus (yellow fever mosquito genus) 233, 234
Hagan, family name: Tristan (island) 108
Hagen, Mount, New Guinea 278
Hagenguth, Julius H 812
Hague agreement (Nov. 2, 1949) 268
Hai River, Tientsin, China 186
Hail Columbia (song) 684
Hair arrangements, East African natives' color plate, page 337
Hakahau Bay, Ua Pu, Marquesas 99; ill. 103
Hakone, Japan: Cultivated lands color plates, pages 620–621
Hale, Mrs. Sarah Josepha 297
Hale, Maj. Gen. Willis H 228, 229
Hale Flying Field, Missoula, Mont 734
Hales, Rev. Stephen 499
Halstead, Murat 211
Hallstrom, E. J. L 273, 278
Halmahera Island, Moluccas 277
Hamilton, Alexander: Bust: Monticello (home) color plate, page 562
Hamilton, Mont 733
Hamitic racial strain: East Africa 351
Hammock, a necessity: Venezuela 634, 638
Hampshires (sheep): Montana 716
Han River, Korea 779; color plate, page 802
Hananai Bay, Ua Huka, Marquesas 80; color plate, page 86
Hanavave Valley, Fatu Hiva, Marquesas 104; color plates, pages 84–85
Handbook of Frogs and Toads of the United States and Canada (Wright) 509, 513
Handcars. *See* Push cars
Handicraft: Kapingamarangi ill. 536
Handley, Mrs. A. E 108
Hands, Buddhist, folded in prayer ill. 216
Haneda Field, Tokyo, Japan 595
Hanford Operations, Atomic Energy Commission 830
Hanging criminals: Montana 710, 714
Hanks, Nancy 196
Hanna, Canada: Oil 830
Hannah (character, *Little Women*) 283
Happy Ending (Guiney) 297
Hapsburgs
  Austrian 737, 741, 750, 763
  Spanish 737, 750, 763
Hara, Matsuta (educator) 613
Harbor
  Naha, Okinawa ill. 546
  Nanfangao, Formosa ill. 158
  See also Hong Kong

Page

- Hardin, Mont 693, 698
- Harker Pottery, East Liverpool, Ohio color plate, page 191
- Haro, Dr. Silvio Luis 122, 123, 126, 127, 133
- Harrach, Countess von 751
- Harris, George W 684
- Harris, Rev. Dr. Thaddeus Mason 284
- Harssen, Meta 680
- Hartebeest: Africa 354, 358, 375, 378, 379
  - Bastard. *See* Tsessebes
  - Coke's 378
- Hartford, Conn 300
- Hartman, Luis 243, 244, 245
- Harvard, John: Statue, Harvard University color plate, page 309
- Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass 279, 286, 309
  - Flag color plate, page 309
  - Houghton Library 295; ill. 296
  - Lamont Library ill. 296
  - University Hall color plate, page 309
- Harvard Yard, Harvard University ill. 296
- Harvester, Mechanical: Tanganyika's Groundnut Scheme color plate, page 349
- Hathaway, Henry C 286
- Hatibeu Bay, Nuku Hiva, Marquesas 75, 97; color plates, pages 83, 94
- Hats
  - Bamboo: Formosa color plate, page 148
  - Taipei, Formosa 146
- Hatsu Shima, Japan 630
- Hatuatua Bay, Nuku Hiva, Marquesas 78
- *Hauptverkehrswege Persiens* (Traubenberg) 671
- Haussermann, Judge John W 185
- "Haven of Peace." *See* Dar es Salaam
- Haverhill, Mass 288, 296, 297
- Havre, Mont 693, 734
- Hawks
  - California 403, 408, 414
  - Sparrow ill. 404
  - Venezuela 654
- Hawthorne, Judge John 295
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel 280, 281, 283, 284, 293, 295, 298, 302
  - Homes 281, 283, 293, 295
  - Inscriptions, Window pane 281; ill. 280
  - Portrait color plate, page 293
- Hawthorne, Sophia A 281
- Hawthorne, Una 280
- Hay, John (biographer) 676
- Hay, drying in sun: Ross Hole, Mont color plate, page 722
- Hayashiya Tea Manufacturing Company, Uji, Japan color plate, page 619
- Hayes, Howard 736
- Hayfields from wasteland: Birdwood Farms, Va 560
- Headdress, Woman's: Formosa color plate, page 167
- Headdresses
  - Baboon-hair: Wakamba wear ill. 317
  - Bird of paradise plumes 248, 249, 250; ill. 248, 249, 269, 275, 277
- Heads, Human, shrunken by Jivaro tribe 119
- Headwoman: Rekcha, Nepal ill. 2
- Health and Sanitation, Panamanian Department of 233
- Hearn, Lafcadio 212
- Heavens Gate (mountain), Idaho 826
- Heavy Runner (peak), Glacier National Park 721
- Heber, Ariz 476
- Heber-Reno stock trail, Ariz 457, 459
- Helena, Mont 697, 710, 714, 716
  - Capitol color plate, page 702
- Helicopters, Sikorsky: Panama expedition 229, 232; color plate, page 242
- Hell's Highway, Lewis and Clark Cavern, Mont 717
- Helmet, U. S. Army: Okinawa native carries cement ill. 547
- Helmsman, Marquesan, *Vaitere* color plate, page 96
- Hemingway, Ernest 41, 69
- Hendaye, France 415
- Henderson, Loy W 8; ill. 269; color plate, page 11
- Henderson, Ky 195, 201
- Henequin. *See* Agave
- *Henry VI* (Shakespeare) 773
- Henry VIII (England) 499
- Henry (Kapingamarangi minister) 535
- Henry, Patrick 200, 573
- Hensley, Mr. and Mrs. John Wesley color plate, page 570
- Hepplewhite armchair, Longfellow's 286
- Hepzibah, Miss 293
- Hepzibah's Penny Shop, House of Seven Gables 293, 295
- Herbarium, Kew Gardens 479, 481, 482, 501; ill. 481
- Hereford cattle: Birdwood Farms, Va 560; color plate, page 583
  - Bull's beauty treatment ill. 570, 571
- Herons: Venezuela 635, 639, 657, 661
  - Boat-billed night 661; color plate, page 651
- Herrera Province, Panama 233
- Herzog Range (mountains), New Guinea 267
- *Hevea brasiliensis* (rubber tree) 488, 502
- Hibiscus flower, behind roasted pig's ear 80
- Hibiya Park, Tokyo 607
- *Hickory*, word added to language 300
- Higginbotham, David 591

Page

- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth 295
- High Renaissance 737
- High Voltage Engineering Laboratory, General Electric Company 812, 827; ill. 825
- High Voltage Laboratory, Westinghouse Electric Corporation 813; ill. 821
- Highway
  - East coast: Formosa 158, 162, 163; color plate, page 154
  - U. S. Route 40 178
- Highway Bridge, Big Pine Key, Fla ill. 60
- Highwayman Walton: Memoirs 283
- "Hill, Richest, on earth": Butte, Mont 700
- Hill of the Angels, Spain 434
- Hill people: Nepal 8, 22-23; ill. 2; color plates, pages 16, 25, 36
- Hillside (home), Concord, Mass 281, 283, 293
- Himalayan regions, Maps of, Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker's 500
- Himalayas (mountains), India-Tibet 1, 3, 19, 20; color plates, pages 14, 28-29, 32
- Himalchuli (peak), Nepal 8
- Hindus: Nepal color plate, page 9
- Hindustani (language): Nepal 19, 22
- Hippopotamuses: Africa 311, 316, 329, 353, 358, 372, 375, 376, 377, 380; color plates, pages 372, 373
  - Battle technique 375, 376
  - Fodder 372, 376
  - Natives catch, for food 377; ill. 357
  - Range 372, 376
  - Time under water 376
  - Weight 357
- *Hippotragus*
  - *equinus* (roan antelope) 379
  - *niger* (sable antelope) 379
- Hiram College, Ohio 177, 178
- Hirohito, Emperor 593, 594, 600, 606, 613, 616; ill. 595
- Hirohito, Suganomiya color plate, page 606
- Hirohito, Takanomiya color plate, page 606
- Hirohito, Yorinomiya color plate, page 606
- Hiroshima, Japan 612, 613
- Historic Garden Week: Virginia 555, 591
- Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio 211
- Histories, Chinese: Library of Congress 681
- *History of the Conquest of Mexico* (W. H. Prescott) 283
- *History of the Conquest of Peru* (W. H. Prescott) 283
- *History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic* (W. H. Prescott) 283
- *History of the United States* (Bancroft) 297
- Hitchcock, Richard ill. 828
- Hitchcock Memorial Room, Amherst College color plate, page 303
- Hitler, Adolf 664, 680, 741, 751, 754, 773, 775
- Hiva Oa (island), Marquesas 75, 98; ill. 76, 99; color plate, page 82
- Hluhluwe Game Reserve, Zululand 358, 375
- Ho Ying-chin, General ill. 140
- Hoatzin (bird): Venezuela 660; color plate, page 651
- Hoddom Castle, Scotland 276, 278
- Hodge, Lt. Gen. John R 796, 805
- Hodgson, Sir Brian Houghton 1-2, 5, 22
- Hoecken, Father Adrian 734
- Hofburg, Vienna, Austria 776
- Hoit, A. G.: Portrait of Whittier color plate, page 288
- Hokkaido (island), Japan 616
- "Holes," Montana mountain basins 722
- Holland. *See* Netherlands
- Hollandia, New Guinea 250, 268
- Holly Walk, Kew Gardens 503
- Hollyhocks: Monticello (home), Va color plate, page 563
- Hollywood, Calif 571
  - *Little Women*, movie versions 283
- Holman, Bill (cartoonist) ill. 672
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell 283, 295
- Holy Cross, College of the, Worcester, Mass.
  - Dean ill. 285
  - Louise Imogen Guiney Memorial 297; ill. 285
- Homer, Winslow (artist) 69
- Honduras 57, 243
- Honeymoon Cottage, Monticello, Va 555; color plate, page 563
- Hong Kong 144, 482
  - Trawling the China Seas. 18 ills. from photographs by J. Charles Thompson, with full legends. Mar 381-395
    - Ceded to British (1842) 388
    - Fish and fishing 381, 382, 384, 388, 392, 393, 395; ill. 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 395
    - Harbor ill. 394
- Honolulu, Hawaii 179
  - *See also* Bishop, Bernice P., Museum
- Honshu (island), Japan 614
  - Pacific coast color plate, page 631
- Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton 500, 501, 502
- Hooker, Sir William 482, 501, 505
- Hoover, Herbert 306, 675, 676
- Hoover Dam, Ariz.-Nev 23, 328
- *Hope* (brig) 74
- Hoptoad (*Bufo americanus*) 511, 514; ill. 508; color plate, page 516

Page

- Horn, Cape 74
- Horn, Hunting, Oriental ivory 756
- Horse, valuable asset: Marquesas Islands 97
- *Horse of the Desert* 675
- Horse's armor, 15th century: Vienna art treasures ill. 738
- Horses
  - Loaded aboard *Vaitere* 79; color plate, page 87
  - Montana 714; ill. 734
  - Morven stud farm, Va color plate, page 589
  - Pulled from Ecuadorian quagmires 123; ill. 136
  - Sheep trek: Arizona color plates, pages 463, 467, 468, 469, 473, 474
- Horticulture. *See* Kew Gardens
- Hospital, Emperor inspects: Nagasaki, Japan ill. 595
- Hostess: British Overseas Airways Corporation color plate, page 343
- Hot-spring resort: Tsaoshan, Formosa 174, 176
- Hotel
  - Government: Spain color plate, page 451
  - Kenya: Novel way of exploiting game 354
  - Taipei, Formosa 144
- Hôtel de Salm, Paris 554, 561
- Houdini, Harry (magician) 680
- Houghton Library, Harvard University 295; ill. 296
- House, on piles: Soepiori Island ill. 271
- House of Burgesses, Virginia 554
- "House of God" (mountain). *See* Kilimanjaro
- House of Seven Gables, Salem, Mass 295; ill. 298; color plate, page 293
- *The House of the Seven Gables* (Hawthorne) 293, 295, 302
- Houses
  - Bamboo: Formosa 141, 160
  - Eaton Street, Key West, Fla color plate, page 68
  - Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. 12 ills. in black and white, May 553–592
- Housewife
  - Japanese: Atami, Japan color plate, page 605
  - Taiyal: Chikoutai, Formosa ill. 176
  - Tristan (island) color plate, page 111
- Houston, Tex 179
- Howard, Catherine 499
- Howardsville, Va 571
- Howe, Julia Ward 285, 286, 295
- Hradschin (fortress), Prague, Czechoslovakia 739, 740
- Hsinchu, Formosa 160
- Hualienchiang, Formosa 163, 171
- The Hub, Boston, Mass 284, 286
- Hubbard, Gardiner Greene 664
- Hubbard, Mrs. Gardiner Greene 664
- Hucksters, line pilgrims' path: Kunming vicinity, Yunnan ill. 220
- Hudson Bay: Frogs 522
- Hudson Palisades, N. Y.-N. J 475
- Hudson River, N. Y 197
- Huilka, Corporal 133, 135
- Hull, Ship's, submerged, washed ashore: Marquesas 99
- Human, Oldest known prehistoric 318
- Humboldt: Street named for: Tell City, Ind 182
- Hummel, Dr. Arthur W ill. 664
- Hummingbirds: California 401, 414
- "The Hump," Burma-India 213
- Hungry Horse Dam project, Mont 735, 830; ill. 715
- Hunt, Thomas: Portrait: Edgehill (home), Va color plate, page 577
- Hunter, Taiyal: Formosa color plate, page 153
- Hunters
  - Fox: Virginia color plates, pages 580, 581
  - Malay: Birds of paradise 250
  - Papuan: Birds of paradise 250
  - White hunters, African professional guides 354, 355
- Huntington, W. Va 180, 181
- Huon Gulf, New Guinea 268
- Huon Peninsula 272
- Huts
  - Grass-thatched: Kenya 316, 324
  - Mud-and-dung plastered: Masai tribe 351
  - Thatched
    - Marquesas ill. 103, 104; color plate, page 92
    - Panama 227, 232
- Hyde Park, N. Y 676
- Hydroelectric plants: Sun Moon Lake, Formosa 168, 175, 176
- Hydroelectric power
  - Montana 697, 698, 700, 716, 723, 735
  - U. S. Northwest 830
- Hydroelectric project: Uganda 311, 327, 328, 331
- Hyenas: Africa 355
- *Hyperion* (Longfellow) 286

I

- Iaoné (bay), Hiva Oa, Marquesas 98
- Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco (novelist) 455
- Ibarra, Ecuador 135
- Iberian Peninsula (Spain-Portugal) 418, 434, 446
- Ibex, Spanish 431, 451

Page

- Ibis
  - Scarlet
    - Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, May 633–661
    - Beak 640, 658, 660; color plates, pages 641, 649, 655
    - Blind built, to study ibis 647, 649, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661; ill. 658
    - Captivity, loses color 633, 646
    - Coloring 633, 636, 640, 657, 658–659, 660; color plates, pages 641, 644, 646, 647, 649, 655, 656
    - Courtship and mating 636, 648, 659, 660
    - Cries 642, 649
    - Descriptions, Lavish, of bird 633, 657, 661
    - Diet, feeding habits, and forage flights 639, 645, 655, 659–660; color plate, page 652
    - Eggs 639, 658, 659, 660; color plate, page 656
    - Enemies 654, 655, 657; color plate, page 653
    - Flight characteristics and take-off 640, 659, 660; air view 636; color plates, pages 642, 645, 652, 655
    - Habitat 633, 635, 636, 657; color plates, pages 642, 654, 655
    - Molting 644, 656, 660, 661
    - Nests 658, 660; ill. 658; color plates, pages 647, 656
    - Range 633, 636, 646
    - Scarcity of bird 633, 636
    - Sexes 647, 659
    - Size 636, 655, 658; color plate, page 643
    - Young 654, 659, 660, 661; color plates, pages 644, 645, 652, 655
    - United States, Visitors only 636
  - White
    - U. S. Gulf Coast 636
    - Venezuela 656, 659; color plate, page 648
- Ice Age, Glaciers of: Ecuador 123
- "Ice Capades": Cincinnati Gardens color plate, page 206
- Ice cubes, Marquesan children buy 97
- Ice-cream cones, College students eat color plate, page 291
- Idaho
  - New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June 829–830
  - Hydroelectric power 830
- Idenburg River, New Guinea 270
- Ideograph, "Wisdom," marks incense urn: Yunnan ill. 225
- Ie Shima (island), Okinawa air view 540
- Iegusugu Hill, Ie Shima air view 540
- Ieyasu (Tokugawa shogun) 608, 628, 629
- Ieyasu shrine festival: Nikko, Japan color plates, pages, 628, 629
- Ikutha, Kenya 315
- Iles de la Révolution (Marquesas Islands) 74
- *Il Furioso* (Tintoretto) 757
- Illinois. *See* Cairo
- Illinois Central Railroad 195
- Illuminated Bible: Library of Congress ill. 680
- Image: Cheng Chen Kung: Formosa color plate, page 165
- Images, Stone (*tikis*): Marquesas Islands 98–99; ill. 99
- Imbabura (mountain), Ecuador ill. 135
- Impalas: Africa 353, 354, 358, 360, 361, 371, 378, 380; ill. 354; color plates, pages 360, 361
- Imperial (art) Collection, Vienna 749
- Imperial Palace
  - Tokyo, Japan 593, 603
    - Plaza color plates, pages 602, 603
  - Vienna, Austria 755
- *In the South Seas* (Stevenson) 90
- Inaccessible Island, Tristan da Cunha 107, 108, 109
- Inca trail, best road, Ecuadorian Andes ill. 131
- Incense, Religious use of: China 217
- Incense smoke, Kunming vicinity temples ill. 214, 219
- Incense sticks, Chinese use, for worship ill. 216, 217, 221
- Inchon, Korea 777; ill. 794
- incubator, Plant. *See* Wardian case
- Incunabula: Library of Congress 680
- *Index Kewensis* 482
- India 106, 250, 269, 482, 502
  - Crops 17
  - Government 5, 18, 23
- India Office 502
- Indian Army 1
- Indian Embassy, Raxaul, India 5
- Indian Island, Ga 509
- Indian Mutiny (1857) 17
- Indian Ocean 397
- Indiana
  - So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 13 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Feb 177–212
- Indianapolis, Ind 178

Page

Indians
  American ... 217
    Mound builders ... 177
  Ecuador ... 118, 119, 120, 123, 133, 134, 135; ill. 122, 129, 131, 134, 135, 137
  Key West, Fla ... 43, 44, 46, 64
  Montana ... ill. 699; color plates, pages 708, 731
  Panama
    Modern ... ill. 230, 231, 245, 246
    Prehistory
      Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 7 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map. Feb ... 227–246
        Cemeteries ... 243, 245, 246
        Corn-grinding stones ... 227, 231, 243, 246; ill. 244; color plate, page 240
        Gold ... 227
        Ornaments ... 227
        Pottery ... 227, 228, 229, 232, 234, 243, 246; color plates, pages 238, 239, 240
        Stone statues ... 227, 243
        Tombs ... 229, 231, 243, 245, 246; ill. 228, 244; color plate, page 240
  United States ... 414
Indians, Hindu and Moslem: East Africa ... 351
Indo-China ... 213
Indonesia, United States of ... 268
Industries. *See* Crayfish industry; Sheep
"The Infanta Maria Theresa" (painting) ... color plate, page 745
Inferno (Dante) ... 137
Inflation bills, Chinese girl pays with ... ill. 215
Ingersoll, Susan ... 298
Ingraham, Capt. Joseph ... 74
Inland Sea (Seto Naikai), Japan: Port ... ill. 610
Innsbruck, Austria ... 756, 775
Inoculation
  Antrycide: Cattle: Kenya ... 314; ill. 329
  Yellow fever: Panama Indians ... 234; ill. 245
Inscriptions, scratched on window panes
  Edgehill School, Va ... 558
  Hawthorne, Nathaniel ... 281; ill. 280
Insect-trapping plant, Panama ... color plate, page 241
Insects. *See* Mantis
Insignia
  Chinese Nationalist Party: Yunnan ... ill. 225
  Royal: Nepal ... 17
International Business Machines Corp ... 675
International Live Stock Exposition, Chicago ... 560
International Nickel Company, Inc., Huntington, W. Va ... 181
International Student Association of Greater Boston: Members ... color plate, page 308
Invisible Bay, Ua Huka, Marquesas ... 78, 79
Inyalas: Africa ... 353, 378, 379
Iran
  Bird of paradise plumes used ... 250
  Oil fields ... 397
  Shown on Africa map (1950) ... 396
Iraq: Oil fields ... 397
Ireland ... 180
Ireton, Bishop Peter L ... color plate, page 586
Iris
  Chemical tests on: Kew Gardens ... color plate, page 498
  Pollinized by C. P. Raffill ... color plate, page 485
Irrigation
  Sugar beets: Corvallis, Mont ... color plate, page 727
  U. S. West ... 830
Irrigation ditch, Ecuadorian Indian women use, for laundry ... ill. 135
Irún, Spain ... 415
Irvin S. Cobb Hotel, Paducah, Ky ... 186
Irving, Washington ... 437, 443, 680
Ishikawa daily newspaper, Type for ... ill. 552
Island City School of Art, Fla ... 69
Island Queen (steamer) ... 186
Isle of Pines, Cuba ... 47, 48
Italian art ... 740, 749; color plates, pages 742, 744, 748, 757, 759, 764, 765, 766, 768, 769, 771, 772
Italy ... 396, 397, 398, 606
  Tristanites from ... 116
Ithaca, N. Y ... 513
Ituri forest, Belgian Congo ... 377
Ivy: Morven (home), Va ... color plate, page 591

J

Jabiru (stork): Venezuela ... 661
Jack Baker Nursery, Fla ... 57
Jackhammer crews, Mountain-climbing: Hungry Horse Dam site, Mont ... ill. 715
Jackson, Andrew ... 199, 559
Jacksonville, Fla ... 41
"Jacopo de Strada" (painting) ... 740; color plate, page 744
Jaén, Spain ... 425, 435, 436, 437
James, Jesse, movie ... 184
James, Macgill ... ill. 755, 776

Page

James, Thomas Garner
  Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. By Thomas Garner James. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 9 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, Apr ... 479–506
James River, Va ... 211, 571, 582
James River Valley ... 573
Jang. *See* Bahadur
Janizaries ... 249
Japan ... 121, 144
  Japan Tries Freedom's Road. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 7 ills. in black and white, 35 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map. May ... 593–632
    Americans, No resentment toward ... 600
    Atomic bombing, Attitudes toward ... 612–613
    Christianity ... 593, 613, 616
    Communists and Communism ... 594, 602, 604, 611, 612
    Constitution ... 593, 594, 597
    Democracy ... 593, 604, 609, 616
    Disease ... 609
    Dwellings ... 595, 596
    Farmers ... 610, 611
    Food deficiencies ... 609
    Government price policies, criticized ... 594
    Health precautions ... 609
    Industries ... 607, 614, 615, 616; color plates, pages 619, 621, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 630
    Language ... 597, 600, 609, 619
      Differences in, for sexes ... 597
    Libraries ... 609, 610
    Occupation, U. S ... 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 600, 603, 609, 611, 613, 614
    Occupation troops ... color plate, page 602
    People, Size of ... 609
    Population ... 597, 606, 614
    Prisoners of War, return from U.S.S.R ... 611, 612; color plate, page 604
    Shrines and temples ... 613, 628, 629
    Size ... 597
    Snake dust, used as medicine ... 596, 598
    Social change ... 594
    Street numbers ... 597
    Women ... 594
  Postwar disarmament ... 160
Japan, Sea of ... 780, 794, 805
Japanese (people)
  Formosa ... 139, 140, 145, 147, 160, 162, 168, 173
  Japan ... 593, 594, 596, 597, 600, 602, 609, 610, 611, 612, 614; ill. 595, 598, 599, 612, 613, 615; color plates, pages 601, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 617, 619, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632
    Wash hands, in Diet Library: Tokyo ... 609; ill. 612
Japanese Army ... 145
Japanese Empire, Korea, part of ... 777
Japanese material: Library of Congress ... 663
Japen Island, East Indies ... 274
Jar, Girl carries, on head: Nepal ... color plate, page 38
Jars, Oil: Tikapur, Nepal ... ill. 20
Java ... 234, 277, 502
Jeep
  Formosa ... 162, 171
  Panama expedition uses ... 243
Jeeps
  El Sangay mapping expedition ... 122; ill. 128
  Salvaged: Okinawa ... ill. 546
Jeffers, Robinson ... 684
Jefferson, Martha (Mrs. Thomas) ... 555, 557, 563
Jefferson, Martha (Mrs. Thomas Mann Randolph) 558, 562, 577
Jefferson, Thomas ... 482, 669, 675, 678
  Date died ... 281
  Library, Private ... 679
  Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. 12 ills. in black and white, May ... 553–592
    Architectural designs ... 553, 554, 561, 563, 569, 574, 575, 582, 584, 590, 591
    Birthplace ... 553
    Escape from British soldiers ... 559, 588
    Inventive genius ... 556, 557, 558, 564
    Meteorologist ... 556
    Musical ability ... 568
    Political career ... 554
    Portrait ... ill. 556
    Statue, Bronze: University of Virginia ... 553; color plate, page 592
    Temperance, Believer in ... 564
    University of Virginia ... 553, 554, 555, 566, 572, 575, 576, 584, 586, 591
  Quoted ... 671
  Street named for: Tell City, Ind ... 182
Jefferson, Mount, Va ... 553
Jefferson Park Avenue, Charlottesville, Va ... 553
Jefferson River, Mont ... 700
Jefferson Service Station, Charlottesville, Va ... 553
Jeffersonville, Ind ... 195, 200

Page
Jerez (Jerez de la Frontera), Wine of: Spain 415
Jet planes. *See* P-80 jets
Jewelry
  Ami dancers: Formosa color plates, pages 166, 167
  East African tribeswomen wear color plates, pages 324, 337, 341, 347, 350
  Nepal color plates, pages 9, 33, 38
Jews: Frankincense offerings 217
Jinja, Uganda 311, 327, 328, 333, 375
Jivaro tribe (Indian aborigines) 119, 120
Jo (character, *Little Women*) 281
Joan of Arc 302, 773
Jocko Valley, Mont 734
Jodrell Laboratory, Kew Gardens 479; color plate, page 498
Johannesburg, South Africa 343, 353, 397, 399
John James Audubon Memorial Museum, Ky ill. 201
John W. Hubbard (stern-wheeler) color plate, page 192
Johnson, Dr. Edgar A. J ill. 790
Johnson, Louis A 575
Johnson, Dr. Samuel 300
Johnston, Mrs. Forney 571, 573
Jones, John Paul: Bust of ill. 282
Jordaens, Jacob (painter) 749
  Painting by color plate, page 747
Jordan River, Holy Land 177
Jordan Valley, Holy Land 399
Joseph I (Hapsburg ruler) 750
Joseph II (Holy Roman emperor) 755
Joseph, Chief, Nez Percé 693, 697
Jouett, Jack 556, 559, 588
Journals (Thoreau) 279
Journals, Continental Congress: Library of Congress 679
Juncos, Oregon: California 401
Jungle: Venezuela ill. 661
Jungle expedition: Panama 507
Junks (boats)
  Han River, Korea color plate, page 802
  Okinawa ill. 543
  Trawling the China Seas. 18 ills. from photographs by J. Charles Thompson, with full legends. Mar 381-395
Juntas (committees) 47
Justice Gate, Alhambra, Spain 437
Jute production: Nepal 23
Juvenile Miscellany (magazine) 297

K

K rations 123
Kabaka of Buganda 329, 333
Kakubanzan. *See* Chiaopanshan, Formosa
Kalahari Desert, Bechuanaland ill. 356
Kalispell, Mont 735
Kamikaze suicide planes 542, 615, 632
Kamikazes ("Divine Wind") 542
Kammon Kaikyo (strait), Japan 614
Kamogawa Odori (dance stories): Japan 616
Kampala, Uganda 328, 329, 333, 334, 343
Kanam mandible (oldest known human's jaw) 318
Kanawha River, W. Va 177
Kanchenjunga (mountain), Nepal-Tibet 4, 24
Kangwon Do (province), Korea 780, 793
Kaohsiung, Formosa 175
Kapala kruis (Wilson's bird of paradise) 274
Kapingamarangi (atoll), Pacific
  Feast Day in Kapingamarangi. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 6 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Apr 523-537
    Note: The natives of this island and Nukuoro are Polynesian.
    Canoes 523, 524, 536-537; ill. 526; color plates, pages 531, 533
    Church and religion 535; air view 524; ill. 537
    Clothing 530, 535; ill. 537; color plates, pages 531, 532, 533, 534
    Dwellings, Thatched-roofed 523, 535-536; air view 524
    Feast, Wedding 532, 533, 535; ill. 525
    Food 523, 524, 527-528, 529, 530, 532, 535; ill. 525, 528, 529; color plate, page 533
    Islands for dwellings and "farms" 524, 533
    Location 523, 530
    Movies, Natives enjoy American 523, 535
    Occupations and handicraft 525, 535-536; ill. 527, 536
    Population 524
    U. S. Trust Territory 523, 530
    Wedding 530, 535; ill. 537; color plates, pages 532, 534
Karenko. *See* Hualienchiang, Formosa
Karnali River, Nepal 16, 18, 19; ill. 7; color plates, pages 25, 30, 31
Katanga district, Belgian Congo 397
Katmandu, Nepal 1, 3, 5, 8, 17, 35; color plates, pages 11, 32
Kauriala Ghat, India 18, 23
Kazinga Channel, Uganda 376
Keikodai. *See* Chikoutai
Kekela, Rev. James (missionary) 98

Page
Kellogg, Dr. Paul 507, 509; ill. 511
Kempeitai (police): Japan 594
Kenova, W. Va 180
Kent (county), England 502, 506
Kentucky
  So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 13 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Feb 177-212
Kentucky Dam, Ky 186
Kentucky Derby 200, 204
Kenya 353, 360, 370, 377, 378, 379
  Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 32 ills. in color, Mar 311-352
    Agricultural school 327
    Agriculture 311, 316, 327; color plates, pages 321, 326, 346
    Air travel 314
    Archeological site, Olorgesailie 318
    Area 334
    Capital 311
    Climate, equatorial uplands 327, 335
    Clothing, tribespeople 327; color plate, page 337
    Crown Colony 314
    Diatomite mines 318
    Fishing 327
    Food plentiful 313
    Lakes 318
    Locusts ill. 352
    Migration to 312, 313, 314
    Parks 311, 315, 316
    Population 334
    Protectorate portion, British 311, 316
    Pyrethrum industry 327
    Racial composition 351
    Railroad 311, 314; ill. 328
    Roads 318
    Salt and soda production 317, 318
    Soil conservation 315
    Tea cultivation 327; color plate, page 321
    Tribespeople 311, 315, 316, 327; color plates, pages 319, 320, 324, 335, 337
    Tsetse fly 314
    Wakamba resettlement project 315
    Wildlife 311, 315, 316
  Great Rift Valley 399
  Waterbuck color plate, page 364
Kenya, Mount, Kenya 311, 312, 316, 354, 399; ill. 313
Kenya National Parks 355
Kenya Weekly News 327
Keogh, Capt. Myles W 716
Keping keping (king bird of paradise) 274
Kerchief, Parachute cloth, Formosa girl wears ill. 145
Kericho, Kenya 321, 325, 327
Kerr Dam, Mont 735; color plate, page 723
Keswick Hunt Club 587; color plate, page 581
Kew Bridge, London 499
"Kew certificate," gardening student's award 490, 505
Kew Gardens, London
  Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. By Thomas Garner James. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 9 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, Apr 479-506
    Aim 499, 504
    Bombing of 479, 480
    Conceived by Princess Augusta 499
    Conservatory color plate, page 486
    Directors 479, 482, 500, 505, 506
    Distance from London's City 479
    Economic contributions 479, 488, 492, 502, 503, 504
    Entrance fee 479
    Exchange system 504
    Flower paintings 482
    Herbarium 479, 481, 482, 501; ill. 481
    Historical vistas 499
    Identification and classification aids 479, 481, 482
    Jodrell Laboratory 479; color plate, page 498
    King William's Temple color plate, page 487
    Landscape style 482
    Library 481, 482; color plate, page 490
    Museum No. 1 color plate, page 492
    Opened to public, 1841 489, 500, 501, 505
    Pagoda 482, 503; ill. 500
    Palm House color plate, page 484
    Pond color plates, pages 487, 492
    Primula hybrid color plate, page 495
    Publications made possible 482
    Rhododendrons color plates, pages 483, 485
    Rock Garden 503, 505; color plate, page 488
    Royal family 499, 505
    Rubber tree transplanting 502-503
    Seed bank ill. 504
    Size 479, 483
    Smoke and city grime 506; ill. 502
    Species, Number of living 479, 483
    Specimen sheets 479; ill. 481
    Study facilities 503, 505
    Temperate House 479, 485; ill. 480

Page
Kew Gardens, London—(Cont.)
    Training program ... 487, 490, 491, 505
    Transplantations ... 488, 499, 502, 503
    Visitors, Number of, annually ... 479, 489
    Wartime studies ... 504, 506
Kew Green, London ... 482, 499
Kew Palace. *See* "Dutch House"
Key West, Fla.
  From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 21 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, 1 third-page map. Jan ... 41–72
    Air view ... 44–45
    Army and Navy officers retire ... 48
    Business revival ... 41, 47
    Cubans ... 46–47; color plate, page 72
    Fish and fishing ... 41, 47, 48, 57, 63, 64, 67; ill. 60; color plates, pages 49, 54, 70, 71
    Food imported ... 48, 57; ill. 47
    Gardens ... 57
    Hurricane ... 41, 45, 52, 57, 58, 62
    Installations, Naval ... 41, 46, 57, 63; air view 44–45
    Name, Origin of ... 43
    Ships and shipping ... 41, 43, 47, 65
    Truman, Harry S ... ill. 61
    U. S. Naval training station ... 41, 43, 50, 57, 58, 59; air view 44–45; ill. 46; color plate, page 55
    U. S. southernmost city ... air view 44–45
Kibo peak, Kilimanjaro, Tanganyika ... color plates, pages 338–339
Kigoma, Tanganyika ... 334
Kikuyu (tribespeople): Kenya ... 311, 316; color plate, page 324
Kil, Dr. Park Dong ... 779
Kilimanjaro (mountain), Tanganyika ... 311, 351, 358, 375; color plates, pages 338–339
Kilindini Harbour, Mombasa island, Kenya ... 316, 322
Kilos, Copra weights in: Marquesas Islands ... 79
Kim, Mr ... 805
Kimberley, South Africa ... 334
Kimberlite pipe (diamonds), Mwadui, Tanganyika 334, 351
Kimchi (pickled cabbage): Korea ... 791, 799; color plate, page 788
Kimonos, Japanese wear ... 594; color plates, pages 601, 604, 605, 607, 608, 622, 623, 629
King Philip's War ... 301
King William's Temple, Kew Gardens ... color plate, page 487
King's Chapel, Boston, Mass ... 283
King's Chapel Library: Athenaeum collection ... 283
Kingston, Phil ... 735
Kipling, Rudyard ... 680
Kipsigis painted shields: Kenya ... 327; color plate, page 325
Kirkuk, Iraq: Oil fields ... 397
Kisang girls: Korea ... 781, 790, 806
Kisumu, Kenya ... 327, 340, 375
Kiswahili (language) ... 316
Kitale, Kenya ... 327
"Kitchen," Kapingamarangi ... 528, 529
Kitson, J. P. (ranch manager, Venezuela) ... 640, 657, 660
Kivu, Lac, Belgian Congo ... 377, 399
Klaxon, *Vaitere's* ... 79, 98
Klipspringers: Africa ... 353, 378
Knife
  Long-bladed, Panama boy holds ... ill. 246
  Venezuelan's weapon ... ill. 661
Knott, Thomas A. (dictionary editor) ... 301
Kobus ellipsiprymnus (waterbuck) ... 379
Kokura, Japan ... 613, 614
Kongoni. *See* Hartebeest, Coke's
Kongwa, Tanganyika ... 311, 334, 337, 351
  Groundnut Scheme sunflowers ... color plate, page 348
Königsmarck (Swedish general) ... 740
Korea ... 597
  Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. By Enzo de Chetelat. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Horace Bristol, Arthur Reef, Rae Gilman, and others. 11 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map. June ... 777–808
    Boundary between U. S. and Russian forces 777, 779, 781
    Bride and bridegroom ... 795–796
    Clothing and costumes ... 777, 779, 794, 795; ill. 790, 791, 792, 793, 806, 807; color plates, pages 781, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 797, 798, 799, 801, 803, 804
    Communists ... 777, 789, 796, 800
    Dancers and dancing ... 781, 787, 806; color plates, pages 781, 787
    Elections ... 780, 789, 792, 793
    Farms and farming ... 781, 787, 790, 791; color plate, page 800
    Fishing, important industry ... 805
    Hydroelectric power ... 777, 779, 808
    Independence ... 778, 796
    Inflation ... 795
    Minerals ... 777, 779, 795, 808
    Population ... 777, 780

Page
Korea—(Cont.)
    Religions ... 785, 789
    Republic, under auspices of United Nations 778, 782, 783
    Silk industry ... 797
    Temples and shrines ... 779, 805, 806; color plate, page 785
    Weddings ... 795, 796
Korean repatriates ... 777
Koreans (people) ... 777, 780, 789, 790, 795, 796, 805, 808; ill. 778, 790, 791, 792, 793, 806, 807; color plates, pages 781, 784, 785, 787, 788, 797, 798, 804
Korido, Soepiori Island: House ... ill. 271
Kosciuszko, Brig. Gen. Tadeusz ... 670
Kosi (river), Nepal-India ... color plate, page 31
Kosi Dam, Nepal ... 23
Kosi Valley ... 24
Kourangen, Six-plumed. *See* Bird of paradise, Six-plumed
Kowloon Peninsula (Hong Kong) ... 388
Koxinga. *See* Cheng Chen Kung
Krait (snake): Formosa ... 156
Krapf, Johann Ludwig ... 311
Kruger, "Oom Paul" ... 353
Kruger National Park, South Africa ... 353, 361
Kudu, Water. *See* Sitatunga
Kudus: Africa ... 353, 378, 379
Kueishan (Tortoise Mountain) Island, Formosa ... 162
Kumamoto, Japan ... 594
Kune Ghat, Nepal ... color plate, page 31
Kunming Pilgrimage. 20 ills. from photographs by John Gutmann and Joseph Passantino from Pix. Feb ... 213–226
Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna ... 737, 754, 755, 775
Kura (treasure houses): Japan ... 595
Kurils (islands), Japan ... 595
Kuroda, Shiro Wilcox ... 612, 613
Kuryongpori (port), Korea ... 805
Kussin, Louisa May Alcott ... color plate, page 305
Kuwait: Oil fields ... 397
Kwong chau (fishing junk) ... 381, 390; ill. 385, 387, 389, 393
Kyoga, Lake, Uganda ... 333, 378
Kyonggi Province, Korea: 4-H Club ... ill. 791
Kyongju, Korea ... 805
Kyongsang Namdo, Korea ... 805
Kyongsang Pukto, Korea ... 805
Kyoto, Japan ... 612, 616, 617, 619, 621, 627, 631; color plate, page 608
Kyushu (island), Japan ... 614

L

La Belle (motorship) ... ill. 183
Labor, Indian: Nepal ... 23
Laboratory, Parc National Albert, Belgian Congo ... 377
La Concha Hotel, Key West, Fla ... 47, 63
La Condamine, Charles Marie de ... 127
Ladder, folding into mahogany pole: Monticello (home) ... 556
La Faraona (Gypsy woman) ... ill. 456
Lafayette, Marquis de ... 559, 684
  Street named for: Tell City, Ind ... 182
La Fontaine: *Fables* ... 283
La Guardia (village), Spain ... 434
Lahowsha. *See* Chikoutai, Formosa
Lai Kwong-chau (junk captain) ... ill. 392
Laird, Capt. Roy, R. N. (ret.) ... 346
Lake, World's deepest ... 399
Lake McDonald Hotel, Glacier National Park ... 735, 736
Lake Province, Tanganyika ... 351
Lama, Tibetan: Belchola, Nepal ... color plate, page 13
La Mancha (region), Spain ... 434; color plate, page 423
Lambert, Jonathan ... 107
Lambs: Arizona ... 471; ill. 460
Lamont Library, Harvard University ... ill. 296
Lamp, Oil, Chinese monk holds ... ill. 217
Lamprolia victoriae (bird) ... 277
Lamps, Angel: Clyde Fitch Memorial Room ... color plate, page 292
Land of Shining Mountains (Montana) ... 693
"The Land of the Yellow Lama" (magazine article) ... 485
Land patents, John Carter, from George II ... 569
"A Landscape with Birds" (painting) ... 740; ill. 751
Langmuir, Dr. Irving ... 826
Language, English: American settlers added words ... 300
Lanier, James F. D., Home, Madison, Ind ... 196; color plate, page 203
Lantern, Old North Church's: Antiquarian Museum color plate, page 310
Lanterns: Gifu, Japan ... color plate, page 624
La Pita, Panama ... 229, 238, 245, 246; color plate, page 240
Lark, Bush: Nepal ... color plate, page 27
Larvae, Mosquito (yellow fever) ... 233
La Salle (explorer) ... 199
La Silla Pass ("The Saddle"), Panama ... 243–244
Last Chance Gulch (mining camp), Mont ... 714
"Last Judgment" (painting) ... 764
The Last of 5,000 (Russell) ... 725

Page
The Last Roundup (Russell): Painting reproduction color plate, page 725
"La Taurina" (restaurant), Ávila, Spain 432
Latex-producing plants: Kew Gardens 502
Latham, John 250
Laufen, Austria 775
Laundresses, Indian: Ecuador ill. 135
Lava blocks: Tristan (island) color plates, pages 111, 113
Lava-lavas (garments): Kapingamarangi 530, 535; color plates, pages 533, 534
Lava peaks: Marquesas ill. 102; color plates, pages 84-85, 91, 92, 94
Lavarello, family name: Tristan 108
Lavender, Oil from: Kew Gardens 504
The Lawn, University of Virginia 575, 584, 585, 591; air view 572; ill. 554; color plate, page 586
Lawrence, Rev. C. P 105
Lawrence, Thomas (artist) 211
Lawrenceburg, Ind 197, 200
Leach, Dr. McEdward ill. 679
League of Cambrai 756
League of Nations mandates: Africa 396
Leakey, Dr. L. S. B 318
Lebanon 398
Lecaill, Lou 73
Lecturer: National Gallery of Art, Wash., D. C. ill. 753
Le Diable Boiteux (Le Sage) 283
Leduc, Alberta, Canada: Oil 830
Lee, Gen. Robert E 573
Lee family 211
Leeson, Francis 1; color plate, page 25
Legend, Blackfoot: Going-to-the-Sun Mountain 719
Legend of Danaë 759
Legendre, Mrs. Sidney (Gertrude) 24; color plate, page 14
Legion of Merit, United States Order of the, Maharaja of Nepal wears color plate, page 11
Lemmon, Charles A 709, 710
Lenox, Mass 302
Lentz, Fred O ill. 676
León, Spain 433
Leonard mine, Anaconda Copper Mining Company 700, 709
Leoni, Pompeo 774
Leopard skin, drying: Nepal color plate, page 14
Leopards: Africa 353, 375, 380; color plate, page 371
Leopold I (Holy Roman emperor) 750, 751, 755
Leopold Wilhelm, Archduke 740, 744, 748, 749, 750, 751, 757, 762
  Painting of ill. 752
Le Sage: *Le Diable Boiteux* 283
Lesser bird of paradise. *See* Bird of paradise, Emperor of Germany's; Bird of paradise, Red
Lester, Dr. Hugh M. O 314
Letter, Emily Dickinson's: Amherst College color plate, page 303
Letters, to Dr. E. A. Grosvenor: Grosvenor House, Amherst 302
Levy, Max: Halftone photoengraving 302
Lewis, G. Edward ill. 132
  El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 16 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map. Jan 117-138
Lewis, Glen 234
Lewis, Mrs. Glen (Mae) 234
Lewis, Ivey F.: Home color plate, page 591
Lewis, Lewis
  New Life for the "Loneliest Isle" (Tristan da Cunha). By Lewis Lewis. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 2 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 quarter-page map. Jan 105-116
Lewis, Meriwether (explorer). *See* Lewis and Clark
Lewis, Patricia color plate, page 495
Lewis and Clark (explorers) 562, 575, 693, 713, 716, 730, 733
  Guided by Indian girl 830
Lewis and Clark Cavern, Whitehall vicinity, Mont. color plate, page 717
Lewis and Clark Expedition 482, 575, 716
Lewis overthrust fault, Glacier National Park 721; color plate, page 708
Lewisia (plant genus) 482
  rediviva (bitterroot) 729
Lexington, Mass 310
Lexington Road, Concord, Mass 280, 283
Li Goat-Kiau, Mrs 155, 157, 161; ill. 156
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company 676-677
Libby, Mont 735
Liberia 397, 399
Libraries
  Harvard University 295; ill. 296
  See also Library of Congress
Library
  Adams: Quincy, Mass ill. 282
  American settler's typical 300
  Kew Gardens 481, 482; color plate, page 490
  Public: Nairobi, Kenya ill. 312
Library of Congress, Wash., D. C 612
  The Nation's Library: It Serves and Is Served by the World. By Albert W. Atwood. 19 ills., May 663-684

Page
Library of Congress, Wash., D. C.—(Cont.)
  Acquisitions 663-664
  Air view 667
  American historical documents 676-677
  Annex 670; air view 667
  Borrowed books 671-672
  Capitol Station ill. 665
  Card Division 675
  Catalog cards and cataloguing 675
  Chinese works 680-682; ill. 664, 673
  Copyright deposits 664
  Exchanges 663, 665
  Exhibits 677-678; ill. 662, 666
  Folklore Section ill. 670
  Holdings 663
  Inter-library loan 674, 675
  Legislative Reference Service 684
  Loan Division 675
  Local History and Genealogy Section 664; ill. 677
  Main Building 670; air view 667
  Manuscripts 675, 676; ill. 683
  Manuscripts Division 675
  Map Division 683
  Microfilm 669
  Music Division 684; ill. 682, 683
  Orientalia Division 680-681; ill. 664, 673
  Photographs 683
  Pneumatic-tube carriers 671
  Prints and Photographs Division 683
  Questions asked 663, 669-670
  Rare Books Division 678-680; ill. 664, 680
  Readers 669, 671; ill. 668
  Reading Room 669, 671; ill. 668
  Stacks 670
  Theft, Cases of 672
  Tibetan scriptures 665; ill. 664
  Visitors 663; ill. 662, 668, 670, 671, 672, 676, 677, 683
"Library of Natural Sounds," Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y 508, 511
Libya 396, 397
Licto, Ecuador 123, 133
Lie, Henry 98
Lieutenant, Submarine, U. S. Navy color plate, page 290
Life in an Air Castle (Chapman) 507
Life on the Mississippi (Twain) 195
Lightning imprint, Chevy Chase Club golf green ill. 819
Lightning in Action. By F. Barrows Colton. 17 ills., 4 drawings by Irvin E. Alleman, June 809-828
  Airplane research 819, 821; ill. 818
  Axiom 828
  Beneficial results 811
  Chances of being killed by 809
  Damage 809, 812, 813, 814, 824, 826, 827; ill. 810, 811, 819, 827
  Danger spots 815, 819
  Death, Cause of 811
  Fires caused 812, 824, 826; ill. 810
  First aid for persons struck 811
  Forests protected from 826
  Heat 810
  How produced 812-813, 820, 825; ill. 816
  Injuries and deaths caused, Number of 812
  Insurance claims paid 812
  Length of stroke 810, 820
  Lightning rods 809, 810, 815; ill. 812, 814
  "Man-made" 827; ill. 817, 818, 821, 825
  Most powerful stroke recorded: United States 809
  Number of storms per day 812
  Power discharged 809-810
  Research 819, 821, 826, 827; ill. 817, 818, 821, 825, 828
  Safeguards and safe places 809, 815, 819, 826, 827; ill. 812, 814, 817, 824
  Safety rules 814, 815, 819
  "Single" stroke may be many 827; ill. 823
  Speed of light and sound from 810
  Speed of stroke 810
  Strange tricks 809; ill. 819
  Strikes many times, same place 809
  "Strikes" up as well as down 809
  Thunder 810-811
  Types 828
  When occurs 828
  Where occurs 809
Lilies, Glacier: Glacier National Park color plate, page 718
Limes: Marquesas Islands 80
Limestone formations: Lewis and Clark Cavern, Mont. color plate, page 717
Limestone slabs, cover Indian tombs: Panama 243
Limnotragus spekii (sitatunga) 379
Lincoln, Abraham 48, 196, 202
  Papers in Library of Congress 675, 676, 680
  Testimony of appreciation to Kekela 98
Lincoln, Mrs. Abraham 197
Lincoln, Harold S ill. 665
Lincoln, Robert Todd 676
Lind, Jenny: Signature 195
Lindi, Tanganyika 398
Lindsey, Judge Ben 675

Page

Line, Adrienne ... 461; color plate, page 463
Line, Francis R ... ill. 460
  Arizona Sheep Trek. By Francis R. Line. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Apr ... 457–478
Linea Aeropostal Venezolana: Plane of ... 634
Ling, Penny (hostess) ... color plate, page 149
Linnaeus (Swedish bird-systematist) ... 268
Linz, Austria ... 741, 751
Lion, Stone: Kunming vicinity, China
  Buddhist temple ... ill. 225
  Taoist temple ... ill. 224
"Lion Valley," Kenya ... 358
Lions: Africa ... 353, 356, 358, 375, 377, 379, 380; color plates, pages 365, 366, 367
  Kill zebras ... 353, 358, 362, 366, 367
  Serengeti Plain, Tanganyika ... 354
Lion's Den, Lewis and Clark Cavern, Mont ... 717
Lisbon, Portugal ... 434
Literary Club, Cincinnati, Ohio ... 202
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 9 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, Mar ... 279–310
Litter bearers, Tibetan: Nepal ... ill. 3
Little Annie Rooney (song) ... 179
Little Bighorn, Mont ... 693
Little Bitterroot River, Mont ... 723
Little Chief (peak), Glacier National Park ... 721
Little Kanawha (river), W. Va ... 181
"Little Mountain." *See* Monticello
Little Raphael (Amy, character, *Little Women*) ... 283
Little Snakes resthouse, Ecuador. *See* Culebrillas *Tambo*
"Little Snakes River," Ecuador. *See* Culebrillas, Río
Little Women (Alcott) ... 279, 281, 283, 307
  First edition ... color plate, page 305
"Little Women," modern girls before Alcott home color plate, page 305
Liverpool, England ... 283, 502
Livestock
  Loaded aboard *Vaitere* ... 79, 86; color plates, pages 81, 87
  Montana ... 714, 716, 733; color plates, pages 724, 726
  See also Cattle
Livingston, Mont ... 700, 712
Livingston-Gardiner route, Yellowstone National Park ... 700
Livingstone, David (explorer) ... 311
Llama, leading sheep: Ecuador ... ill. 131
Llanos (plains): Venezuela ... 633, 634, 638, 640, 660
  Flooded ... color plate, page 642
Llullumpala Pass, Cordillera Oriental, Ecuador ... 133
Loa Heng Siong (interpreter) ... 146, 157, 160
Lobito, Angola: Uranium shipped from ... 397
Locke, Justin ... 177, 195
  So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Justin Locke. Feb ... 187–210
Lockett, Mrs ... 195
Lockett House, Henderson, Ky ... 195
Loco Mountain, Mont ... 830
Locoweed: Arizona ... 476
Locusts: Kenya ... ill. 352
Log boom: Flathead Lake, Mont ... color plate, page 707
Logs
  Han River, Korea ... color plate, page 802
  Petrified: Panama Indian tomb marker ... 246
Lolo National Forest, Mont ... 824
London, England ... 318, 479, 499, 506
  See also Kew Gardens
London Natural History Society ... 479
London Zoo: Birds of paradise ... 248
Lone Rising Wolf (Blackfoot Indian) ... color plate, page 708
Long, Senator Huey ... 665
"Long live Chiang Kai-shek Hall," Taipei, Formosa 144; color plate, page 150
"Long pig" (cannibal term) ... 98
Long-tailed bird of paradise. *See* Sicklebill
Longans (fruits): Formosa ... 173
Longfellow, Alice ("Grave Alice") ... 286; color plate, page 289
Longfellow, Allegra ("Laughing Allegra") ... 286; color plate, page 289
Longfellow, Edith ("Edith with golden hair") ... 286; color plate, page 289
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth ... 289, 295, 815
  Bust ... color plate, page 287
  Home: Cambridge, Mass ... 286
  Writings ... 286, 287, 289, 310
Longfellow House. *See* Craigie-Longfellow House
Longhorn, Texas (cattle) ... 344
Longonot (mountain), Kenya ... 318
Longworth, Nicholas ... 202
Lookout stations, Fire, safe during lightning ... 826
Loom: Formosa ... color plate, page 147
López, Don Alejandro ... 246
López, Col. Narciso ... 47
Lophorina superba (lesser superb bird of paradise) ... 276
Los Angeles (cruiser): Hong Kong ... ill. 394

Page

"Lost color" technique, pottery painting: Panama Indians ... 243
Lotto, Lorenzo (painter) ... 749
  Painting by ... color plate, page 771
Louis XIV (French king) ... 745, 751
Louis XVI, Louisville named for ... 200
Louis XVI style mirrors: Monticello (home) ... 557; color plate, page 565
"Louis" (Javanese monkey), used in research ... ill. 572
Louise Imogen Guiney Memorial Room, College of the Holy Cross ... 297; ill. 285
Louisiana: Frogs ... 518, 519
Louisiana Purchase ... 575
Louisville, Ky ... 186, 195, 200, 201, 204
Loveless, Marshall, pets hound ... ill. 478
Lowell, Amy: Houghton Library collections ... 295
Lowell, James Russell ... 295
  Home: Cambridge, Mass ... 295
    Flowers ... color plate, page 308
  Houghton Library collections ... 295
  Writings ... 295, 308
Lower Miocene Age ... 318
Lower St. Mary Lake, Mont ... 721
Lowland, Nepal. *See Terai*
Lozoya (trout stream), Spain ... 431
LST ... 186; ill. 198
Lucero, Rosalio (sheepherder) ... 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 471, 475, 476, 477, 478; color plates, pages 463, 464, 465, 469, 472, 474
Lucretia (fictional character) ... 749; color plate, page 748
Lumber
  For rebuilding Ua Huka, Marquesas ... color plate, page 95
  U. S. Northwest ... 830
Lumber mill: Somers, Mont ... color plate, page 707
Lumbering: Montana ... 735; color plate, page 707
Lumbwa (African native) ... 377
Lupines, Hybrid: Kew Gardens ... color plate, page 494
Luxor, Egypt ... 343

M

MacArthur, Gen. Douglas ... 141, 593, 600, 609, 611, 616, 796; color plate, page 602
MacArthur, Mrs. Douglas ... 796
Macas, Ecuador ... 120
Macaulay, Thomas (writer) ... 434
Macaws: Venezuela ... 661
McCormick, Russell ... ill. 178
McCormick Observatory, University of Virginia ... 553
McCulloch, Capt. George ... 180
McCullough, G. W ... 57
McCutcheon, John T ... 57
McDonald, Lake, Glacier National Park ... 735
McDowell, Mr. and Mrs. (ranchers) ... 733
McEachron, Dr. Karl B ... 828
McFadden, Capt. Archibald G. W ... 57
McFadden, Bummer Dan ... 714
McGuffey, William Holmes ... 212, 554, 576
McGuffey Reading Clinic, University of Virginia ... 576
Machakos, Kenya ... 315
Machete
  Used in excavating: Panama ... 246
  Yankee: Panama boy holds ... ill. 246
Mack, Richard (expedition member) ... 1; ill. 2; color plates, pages 16, 27
MacKay, George W. (missionary) ... 145–146
Mackinnon Road, Kenya ... 316
McKittrick, Bob ... 97
McLean, Washington (author) ... 212
MacMurray, Fred ... 571
McNary, Ariz ... 476
McNary Dam, Wash.-Oreg ... 830
MacNeice, Louis ... 776
McReynolds, James C ... 575
Macrocystis (seaweed) ... 106
Madagascar ... 396, 397
Madden Field, Panama ... 507
Madeira (island), Africa map (1950) ... 396
Madison, James ... 557, 559, 573, 576, 669, 675, 684
Madison, Ind ... 186, 196
  Lanier Mansion ... color plate, page 203
Madison Island (Nuku Hiva, Marquesas) ... 75, 94
Madison River, Mont ... 700
"Madonna and Child" (painting) ... 773
"The Madonna of the Rosaries" (painting) ... 755; color plate, page 772
Madrid, Spain ... 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 422, 431, 434, 455; ill. 419; color plates, pages 444, 445, 450
  Dances and dancers ... color plate, page 445
Madridejos, Spain ... 434
Madrileños (Madrid natives) ... 419
Magadi, Lake, Kenya ... 317, 318
Magadi Soda Company, Ltd ... 317
Magars (tribe): Nepal ... 3
Magellan, Fernando: Marquesas Islands ... 73
Magna Carta ... 677
Magpie (bird) ... 273
  Yellow-billed
    Nepal ... 22
    Painting of ... color plate, page 40

Page
Maharaja of Nepal . . 1, 5, 8; ill. 269; color plate, page 11
Mahseer (fish): Nepal color plate, page 31
Mahtotopa (peak), Glacier National Park 721
Maid, Okinawan, Stove explained to ill. 545
Maikop area, U.S.S.R.: Oil 397
Mailboxes: Albemarle County, Va 579
Main Street
  Andover, Mass 297
  Concord, Mass 279
  Helena, Mont 714
Maine (ship) 48, 53
Mainichi (newspaper): Osaka, Japan 610
Mainz, Germany 662
Maizuru, Honshu, Japan 611; color plate, page 604
Majestic (showboat) 177–178; ill. 179
Makalu (mountain), Nepal-Tibet . . . 24; color plates, pages 28–29
Makerere College, Kampala, Uganda 333
Mako Sica (Badlands), Mont 736
Malabar, U. S. S 774
Malaria
  Kenya post offices sell atabrine pills for 314
  Nepal 39
The Malay Archipelago (Wallace) 250
Malaya 502
Malays (people): Legend, Bird of paradise 274
Mallards: California 401
Mambrino, Golden helmet of 434
Mammals
  Nepal 1, 2, 19, 24; color plate, page 27
  See also Wildlife
Man, Worst-injured, surviving bombing: Hiroshima, Japan 613
Man and ox, harrow rice field: Korea . . . color plate, page 800
Man and wife, at roadside well: Korea color plate, page 784
"Man in Armor" (painting) 749
"Man in the Street" broadcast: Japan 594
Manakin, Gould's: Courtship dance 507
Mancheno, Col. Eduardo 133, 135
Manchuria 597, 604
Mangalbaré, Nepal . . . 24; color plates, pages 14, 28–29, 33, 37
Manganese: Montana color plate, page 703
Mangoes: Marquesas Islands 78, 80
Manila, Philippines 185, 211
  Botanical Gardens 481
Manitoba (province), Canada 829
Manokwari, New Guinea 250
Mansfield, Jared 202
Mansfield, Richard 292, 299
Mansions. *See* Houses
Mantis
  Praying Mantis. 15 ills. from photographs by John G. Pitkin, with full legends. May 685–692
    "Armor" ill. 687, 690
    Cannibalism 685, 690; ill. 688
    Cleaning ritual ill. 689, 692
    Coloring 692
    Diet and feeding habits 689; ill. 686, 691
    Eggs and egg case 689, 692; ill. 691
    Enemies, ants 689
    Eyes and ears ill. 687, 690
    Forelegs and walking legs . . ill. 685, 686, 689, 690, 692
    Head and antennae ill. 686, 687, 689, 690
    Life span 691, 692
    Mating 688
    Molting 690
    Pets ill. 685, 687, 689, 690, 692
    Predatory habits 685, 689; ill. 686
    Range 685
    Species 685, 691, 692
    Voiceless 687
    Young 689, 692
Mantle, Carrara marble: Morven (home) 560
Mantua, Duke of 766
Manucodes (birds of paradise) 247, 267
Manufactures, U. S.: Formosa 145
Manuscript, last, of General Arnold 400
Many Glacier Hotel, Glacier National Park 735, 736
Manzanita shrubs: Arizona 475
Map (text and illustrations)
  Aboriginal, legendary: Barriles, Panama 234
  Himalayan region maps, Sir J. D. Hooker's 500
  Kew Gardens ill. 503
  Land utilization, Princesses study: Japan . . . color plate, page 606

Map supplement articles
  The National Geographic's New Map of Africa. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar 396–399
    Areas shown 396
    Chamberlin Trimetric Projection used 399
    Color designations 397, 399
    Insets 396, 399
    Lettering 399
    Physical map inset 396, 399
    Place names 399
    Political changes reflected 396

Page
Map supplement articles—(Cont.)
    Roads 398
    Size 396
  New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June 829–830
    Airports, Commercial and military 829
    Area covered 829
    Inset, with scale used 829
    Place names 829
    Postwar series 829
    Size 829
Maps
  Africa and the Arabian Peninsula, supplement, March
  Arizona: Heber-Reno stock trail from near Phoenix to the White Mountains 459
  Ecuador, showing El Sangay and other volcanoes 121
  Formosa 144
  Japan, also showing lost sections of the empire: Manchuria, Korea, and Formosa 597
  Kapingamarangi (atoll), Pacific, with map showing U. S. Trust Territory 530
  Key West, Fla 43
  Korea, showing 38th parallel boundary line between North and South Korea 779
  Marquesas Islands 77
  New Guinea, with inset showing the United States of Indonesia 268
  Northwestern United States and Neighboring Canadian Provinces, supplement, June
  Ohio River basin, including the states, Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois 180–181
  Panama, showing archeological sites in Chiriquí and Veraguas provinces 229
  Spain 418
  Tristan da Cunha, with location map of South Atlantic 108
  Venezuela: Scarlet ibis nesting grounds 635
March, Mrs. (character, *Little Women*) 283
Marchand, Etienne 74
Marden, Luis
  Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map. Apr 415–456
Mardi (Melville) 302
Margaret of Austria 773
Margareta Theresa 751
Maria Theresa 750, 751, 755; color plate, page 745
Marianas (islands), Pacific: Bombers 542
Marin County, Calif ill. 404
Marion (cutter) 57
Marismas (marshland), Spain 431
Marjory Daw (Aldrich) 295
Markers, Historical: Montana 694, 695
Market
  Kunming, China ill. 215
  San Francisco, Calif 414
  Vegetable: Nairobi, Kenya ill. 312
Markets, Open: Kenya 316; color plate, page 324
Markland, Ind 186
Marlowe, Julia 292, 299
  Home 185
Marmee (character, *Little Women*) 283
Marquesans (people) . . . ill. 74, 79, 100–101, 103, 104; color plates, pages 83, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96

Marquesas Islands
  Herman Melville 302
  Shores and Sails in the South Seas. By Charles Allmon. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map. Jan 73–104
    Bathhouse, Community 73
    Birds 79
    Cannibalism 80, 98
    Coconut groves . . . 78; ill. 104; color plates, pages 84–85, 88, 89, 91, 94, 95
    Clothing 97
    Communal spirit 80
    Copra . . . 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 96; ill. 75; color plates, pages 88, 89
    Distance from Tahiti 77, 78
    Economic basis 77
    History 73–75, 94
    Horse, valuable asset 97
    Hunting 98
    Largest settlement 98
    Livestock 98
    Naming of 74
    Plant life: Typee Valley 80, 97
    Population 77
    Race, Disintegration of the . . 77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 88
    Rock formations . . . 75, 78, 104; ill. 102; color plates, pages 84–85, 94
    Stone images (*tikis*) 98–99; ill. 99
    Tattooing outlawed 80

XUM

Page
Marquesas Islands—(Cont.)
  Typee Valley 80, 97; ill. 104; color plate, page 93
  Wildlife 97, 98
  Wood carvings 104; ill. 74
 See also Fatu Hiva; Fatu Huku; Hiva Oa; Nuku Hiva; Tahuata; Ua Huka; Ua Pu
Marquesas Keys, Fla 57
Marquette, Jacques (explorer) 199
Marshall, Chief Justice 678
Marshall, H. S color plate, page 490
Marshall Islands. *See* Ebon (island)
Martello Towers, Key West, Fla 63
Marten, Yellow-throated Himalayan color plate, page 27
Martí, José: Bust color plate, page 72
Martin (Jefferson's steward) 556
Martos, Spain 436
"The Martyrdom of the Ten Thousand Christians Under King Sapor of Persia" (painting) color plates, pages 760–761
Marvin, Judge William 43
Mary, Queen (Mary Tudor) 499
Mary Had a Little Lamb (Hale) 297
Mary of Burgundy 756
Maryland 283
Maryland Historical Society 569
Marysville Buttes, Calif ill. 410
Masa (Japanese child) color plate, page 624
Masai (tribespeople): British East Africa 311, 337, 339, 351; color plates, pages 347, 350
Masai country, Kenya-Tanganyika 351, 358
Masaka, Uganda 328
Mascots. *See* Seal; Tinkle
Masindi, Uganda 333
Mason, Arnold C. (geologist) 146, 155, 160, 162; color plates, pages 149, 154
Massachusetts 181, 211
  Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 9 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, Mar 279–310
  Spadefoot toads 509
Massacres, Awishira Indian: Ecuador 120
Masson, Francis 495, 499
Matapalos ranch, Apure, Venezuela 640, 657, 660, 661
Mather, Cotton 285, 576
Matilda (ship) 99
Matillure. *See* Matyure, Río
Mats, Coconut-leaf: Kapingamarangi 525; ill. 528
Mattock, African primitive tool 311, 332
Matyure (Matillure), Río, Venezuela 640, 657
Mauritius (island), Indian Ocean 482
Mawenzi (peak), Kilimanjaro, Tanganyika 338
Maximilian I (Holy Roman emperor) 738, 756
Maximilian II (Holy Roman emperor) 756
May Festivals: Cincinnati, Ohio 211
Mayerling (hunting lodge), Austria 250
Mayr, Dr. Ernst 278
Maysville, Ky 184
Mazatzals (mountains), Ariz 462
Mbale, Uganda 328
Mead, Lake, Ariz.-Nev 328
Mead-Johnson River, Ind 195
Meaderville, Mont 709
Meagher, Thomas Francis: Statue, Capitol lawn, Mont color plate, page 702
Mearns, David C 672
Mecca: Moslems, East Africa, fly to 314
Mechel, Christian von (historian) 756
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Princess of. *See* Charlotte, Queen
Mediterranean region 398
Mediterranean Sea 327
Medusa the Gorgon 759
Meg (character, *Little Women*) 281
Mehaffey, Maj. Gen. J. C 185
Mellon, Andrew 754
Melville, Herman (author) 80, 91, 92, 97, 104, 155
  Birthplace and home 302
  Houghton Library collections, Harvard 295
  "Rediscovery" (1920's) 302
  South Sea Islands experiences 302
  Writings 302
Memoirs of a Young Lady of Family 675
Memoirs of John Quincy Adams (Charles Francis Adams) 295
Memorial
  Bulkeley, Rev. Peter: Concord, Mass ill. 301
  Church of Christ, Scientist, founder: Cambridge, Mass color plate, page 294
  Commemorating French soldiers and sailors: Marquesas 99
  Fitch, Clyde: Amherst College 299; color plate, page 292
  Franklin, Benjamin: Boston, Mass color plate, page 304
  Guiney, Louise Imogen: College of the Holy Cross 297; ill. 285
  Thoreau, Henry David: Cairn 279; color plate, page 307

Page
Men
  Carry yoked rope-sling: Korea ill. 790
  Getting shoes shined: Córdoba, Spain ill. 421
  Rebuild bridge: Korea color plate, page 803
Mendaña, Albaro de 74
Mendez, Dr. Alejandro 227, 246
Mendoza, Don García Hurtado de 74
Mendoza, Las Marquesas de 74
Mendoza, Cup won by color plate, page 577
Mercedes (car), Workers carry: Nepal color plate, page 35
Mercuries (automobiles): Formosa 141
Merino, Don Alfonso 123, 128, 133
Merino, Don Roberto 123; ill. 12
Merrell, George R. (diplomat) 1
Merriam, George and Charles 300
Merriam, G. & C., Company: Presidents 301
Merriam-Webster New International Dictionary 300–301; color plate, page 310
Merriam-Webster series of dictionaries 300, 301; color plate, page 310
Merrill, Dr. E. D 481, 504
Merrill, Commander Keith ill. 774
Merrimack River, Mass.-N. H 288, 296
Merry-Go-Round: Cincinnati, Ohio color plate, page 205
Meru (tribespeople) 316, 326; color plate, page 341
Meru, Mount, Tanganyika 351, 375
Mesa, Ariz 476
Mesopotamia 211
Mess, *Vaitere* crew's color plate, page 96
Metasequoia (tree genus) 504, 505
Metates (corn-grinding stones): Panama 227, 231; ill. 244
Metcalfe, Dr. C. R color plate, page 498
Mexico 121, 232, 243
Mexico, Gulf of 41, 44, 48, 49, 52, 58
Miami, Fla 41, 47, 48
Michael Goblet ill. 776
Michelangelo Merisi da Caravaggio 757, 764, 765, 766, 773
  Painting by color plate, page 772
  Statue of ill. 668
"Michelangelo of Venice" (Tintoretto) 765
Michelson, Mrs. Dorothea ill. 774
Microfilm: Library of Congress 669
Micronesia
  Feast Day in Kapingamarangi. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 6 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Apr 523–537
    Note: The natives of this island and Nukuoro are Polynesian.
Microscopic study, Classifying plants by: Kew Gardens 479, 481
Middle (island), Tristan da Cunha 105
Middle America 228
Middle Calf (Blackfoot Indian) color plate, page 708
Middle East 249
Middleton, Cornelius W 560
Middleton, Dick 560, 569; color plate, page 583
Migas (bread crumbs in oil) 437
Migdalski, Edward (expedition member) 1; color plates, pages 15, 25, 26, 27
Mikasa (warship): Japan 614
Mikimoto, Mr. Kokichi 615, 616, 625
Mikimoto Pearl Farm, Japan 615
  Sorter color plate, page 625
Mikindani, Tanganyika 314, 334
Miles, Col. Nelson A 693, 716
Miles City, Mont 705, 716, 726
  Saddle shop ill. 695
Military depot, British: Kenya 316
Military Equitation 675
Military Government. *See* U. S. Military Government
Mill, Copper rod and wire: Great Falls, Mont 733; ill. 736
Miller, Dayton C 684
Millet, Jean François (artist) 211
Milwaukee, Wis.: Lightning ill. 820
Milwaukee Railroad 700
Mimika River, New Guinea 268
Minarets and domes, Mosque: Nairobi, Kenya ill. 312
Mine, Legendary: Panama 244
Mineral springs
  Kenya 318
  Tsaoshan, Formosa 176
Minerva (goddess), Mosaic of, Library of Congress ill. 662
Mines and mining
  Africa 334, 351, 397
  Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. By Leo A. Borah. With 26 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ernst Peterson, Ray Atkeson, and others. 13 ills. in black and white, June 693–736
  Underground passage connections: Butte, Mont 709
Minetrey, Father Joseph 734
Ming Dynasty 175
Ming Lee (fishing boat) 390; ill. 381, 385, 392
Mingo Junction, Ohio: Steel plant color plate, page 190
Ministry of Works: England 479
Minneapolis, Minn 179
Mint: Osaka, Japan 616
Mint Cigar Store and Bar, Great Falls, Mont 725

Page

- Mint juleps, Tarleton detained by 559, 588
- Minutemen, American Revolution 280
- Minya Konka (mountain), China 122
- Miranda, Juan Carreño de 751
- Miro (rosewood) 104
- Mirrors: Monticello (home) 557; color plate, page 565
- Miseroni family (jewelers) 773
- Mission house, Taiohaé, Marquesas 97
- Mission Range, Mont 735; color plate, page 723
- Mission Valley 734
- Missionaries
  - Formosa 145–146, 167, 169, 171
  - German: Africa 311
  - Tristan (island) 108
- Missionary: Marquesas Islands 98
- Mississippi River, U. S 142, 177, 185, 195, 212, 514, 575, 616, 625; ill. 199
- Mississippi Valley: Frogs 520
- Missoula, Mont 697, 727, 733, 734
- *Missoulian* (newspaper) 697
- Missouri 195
- Missouri River, U. S 212, 562, 700, 716, 733
- Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. 12 ills. in black and white, May 553–592
- Mitchell, Gen. Billy: Papers of ill. 671
- Mitchell, Howard (conductor) ill. 683
- Mitsui Bank, Tokyo 179
- Miyagi Sericulture Experimental Station, Japan: Employee color plate, page 607
- Mizzen, *Ming Lee* ill. 381
- *Moby Dick* (Melville) 295, 302
- Moccasins: Tristan (island) 108; color plates, pages 113, 115, 116
- Moctezuma, Alicia (Viscountess of Ilúcan) 422
- Modjeska, Mme 292, 299
- Mogollon Rim, Ariz 475, 476
- Moiese, Mont 730, 734
- Moji, Japan 614
- Molo, Kenya 327
- Moluccas (islands), East Indies 249, 262, 276, 277
- Mombasa (island), Kenya 311, 314, 315, 316, 334; color plates, pages 322, 336
- *Mompei* (slacks), Japanese women wear color plates, pages 617, 626, 631
- Monasteries, Chinese ill. 216, 217, 223
- Monastery. *See* St. Catherine's Monastery
- Monastic rule, Buddhist 225
- Money. *See* Coins; Currency
- "Money," Paper (fictitious), burned in Chinese temples 220; ill. 216
- Monkey, Javanese: University of Virginia research ill. 574
- Monkeys
  - Africa 353
  - Howler
    - Panama 232
    - Venezuela 630, 654
- Monks
  - Chinese ill. 216, 217, 223, 225
  - Parade Buddhist scriptures: Rangoon, Burma ill. 681
- Monongahela River, Pa.-W. Va. 177; color plate, page 189
- Monroe, James 553, 557, 576
  - Statue: Ash Lawn (home) color plate, page 590
- Monroe Doctrine 590
- Montana
  - Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. By Leo A. Borah. With 26 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ernst Peterson, Ray Atkeson, and others. 13 ills. in black and white, June 693–736
    - Agriculture 693, 695, 716, 733; air view 713; ill. 698; color plates, pages 722, 727
    - Area 693
    - Capital city, Fight for 697
    - Capitol color plate, page 702
    - Colleges and universities 695, 700, 733, 734
    - Dams 715, 733, 735; ill. 698; color plate, page 723
    - Dollar bills scarce 714
    - Dude ranches 693, 697, 705; color plate, page 704
    - Flower, State 729
    - Forests 693, 707
    - Hydroelectric power 693, 697, 698, 700, 716, 723, 735
    - Indians, Last battle with 693
    - Journalism, Early 697
    - Land owned by Federal Government 716
    - Livestock 714, 716, 733; ill. 734; color plates, pages 724, 726
    - Lumbering 735; color plate, page 707
    - Mineral wealth and mines 693, 694, 700, 703, 709, 710, 714, 716; color plate, page 703
    - Mountain, Highest 697
    - Newspapers, Number of 697
    - Nickname 693
    - Parks 693
    - Population and density 693
    - Railroads 700
    - Recreation areas 693, 700, 712; color plates, pages 704, 706, 708, 718, 719, 720–721, 728, 729
    - Religious services, First 733

Page

- Montana—(Cont.)
    - Roads 716
    - Statehood (Nov. 8, 1889) 693
    - Territorial capitals 710
    - Territory (May 26, 1864) 693
    - White men, First 693
    - Wool production 726
  - New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors, June 829–830
    - Dam being built 830
    - Hydroelectric power 830
    - Oil discoveries 830
- Montana Club building, Helena 714
- Montana-Dakota Utilities Company 697
- Montana Hotel, Anaconda, Mont 710
- *Montana Post* (newspaper) 697
- Montana Power Company 697, 709, 716, 723, 735
- Montana School of Mines, Butte 734
- *Montana Silverite* (newspaper) 697
- Montana State College, Bozeman 700, 734
- Montana State Press Association 697
- Montana State University, Missoula 700, 733
- Montana State University system 734
- Montana Stockgrowers Association 716, 725
- *Monterey* (ship) 80
- Montezuma (Aztec emperor) 737
- Monticello (home), Charlottesville, Va.
  - Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. 12 ills. in black and white, May 553–592
    - Altitude 556
    - Beds 557, 573; color plate, page 567
    - Building time 554
    - Clock 556; color plate, page 562
    - Dome 554; color plate, page 561
    - Doors, Mechanical 557
    - Dumbwaiters 557; color plate, page 564
    - Gardens 555
    - Honeymoon Cottage 555; color plate, page 563
    - Ladder, mahogany pole 556
    - Platforms concealing service rooms 555; color plate, page 563
    - Pronunciation of name 567
    - "Sea view" 553; color plate, page 563
    - Stairway, Doll-sized 557, 569; color plate, page 568
    - Tables, chair, and music rack 558; color plates, pages 564, 568
    - Weathervane 556
    - Windows 555
- Monticello Association 558
- Monticello Avenue 553
- Monticello Beauty Shop 553
- Monticello Dairy 553
- Monticello Drugstore 553
- Monticello Dry Cleaners 553
- Monticello Grill 553
- Monticello Hotel 553
- Monticello Motors 553
- Monticello Road 553
- Monticello Street, Charlottesville, Va 553
- Monticola (home), Albemarle County, Va 571
- Monuments. *See* Memorial
- Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Branch, U. S. Army 775
- Moore, Robert T.: El Sangay mapping party 118, 121, 138
- Moore, Terris 122
- Moore, W. Robert ill. 678
  - Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 32 ills. in color, Mar 311–352
  - Feast Day in Kapingamarangi. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 6 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Apr 523–537
  - Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, Mar 355–380
- Moors (people): Spain 437, 438, 441; color plate, page 446
- Morgan, Brig. Gen. Hunt 195
- "Morgan's raids" 195, 197
- Morocco 441
  - Southern 397
  - Spanish 397
- Morven (home), Albemarle County, Va color plate, page 591
- Morven stud farm, Albemarle County, Va 560; color plate, page 580
- Mosaic: Library of Congress ill. 662
- Moscow, Ohio 184
- Moses (Biblical character) 669
- Moses, Uncle (Whittier's uncle) 288, 296
- "Moses and the Burning Bush" (painting) 751; color plate, page 766

Page
Moshi, Tanganyika 351
Moslems: East Africa 314
Mosque: Nairobi, Kenya ill. 312
Mosquitoes: Yellow fever transmission 232, 233, 234, 245
Mosses from an Old Manse (Hawthorne) 280, 281
Mosul, Iraq: Oil fields 397
The Moth and the Flame (Fitch) 292, 299
Moth chrysalis, Sphinx 501, 506
Mother, pulls cart and children: Japan color plate, page 626
Mother and child, ride donkey: Tristan (island) color plate, page 115
Motu Haane. *See* Sugar Loaf, Marquesas
Mound Builders 177, 185
"Mounds," Indian: Panama 228, 229, 232; color plate, page 242
Mount Vernon (Washington home), Va 295; ill. 814
Mountain, Highest
  Africa 311
    Second highest 354
  Montana 697
Mountain climbing. *See* El Sangay
Mountain View Mine, Butte, Mont.: Buildings color plate, page 703
Mountains
  Formosa 144; ill. 141, 142–143; color plate, page 149
  Nepal color plate, page 32
  See also Andes; Himalayas
"Mountains of the Moon." *See* Ruwenzori
Movable type, Chinese used, prior to Europeans 673
Movie film, lines hat: Formosa 146
Mozart: Street named for: Tell City, Ind 182
Mpanda, Tanganyika 351
MP's, American: Korea 796, 808
Mrs. John Weyland and Her Son John (painting) ill. 197
Mtito Andei, Kenya 315, 316
Mtwara, Tanganyika 398
Mud, Red clay: Albemarle County, Va 569; color plate, page 583
Mudd, Dr. Samuel A 48
Mulberry, Paper, bark, Marquesan garments of 97
Muleta (cloak) 431
Munroe, Robert C 301
Murchison Falls, Uganda 329, 333, 372, 376, 378; color plate, page 342
Murcia, Spain 438, 445; ill. 432
Murillo (artist) 211
  Paintings by 417
Muscat, Oman 316
Museum No. 1, Kew Gardens color plate, page 492
Museum No. 3, Kew Gardens 493
Museum of Natural History, Cincinnati 211
Museums
  The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. With 23 color reproductions of Austrian-owned paintings. 12 ills. in black and white, June 737–776
Music rack, Collapsible: Monticello (home) color plate, page 568
Musical gifts: Library of Congress 684; ill. 682
"Musical Steelmakers" (broadcast) 178
Musselshell River, Mont 695
Mussoorie, India 21
Mustard growing: Nepal 20, 38
Mwadui, Tanganyika 334
Mwanza, Tanganyika 351; ill. 330
My Dear Arizona (musical show) 616, 622
"My Life in the Valley of the Moon" (magazine article) 400
Mzima Springs, Tsavo National Park, Kenya 316, 376; color plate, page 373

N

Nadir Shah (Persian conqueror) 17
Nagana (cattle disease, tsetse fly) 329
Nagara River, Japan color plate, page 618
Nagasaki, Japan 613; ill. 595
Nagata-cho Primary School, Tokyo 609
Nagoya, Japan 614, 615
  Plant, Manufacturing color plate, page 632
Naha, Okinawa 541; ill. 546
Naidu, Madame Sarojini 18
Naini Tal, India 20
Nairobi, Kenya 311, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 324, 327, 329, 334, 343, 355, 358, 365; ill. 312
Nairobi National Park, Kenya 311, 358
Naivasha, Kenya: Creamery 318
Naivasha, Lake 318, 343, 364, 379
Nakuru, Kenya 318, 327, 346
Nakuru, Lake 318
Nana Sahib 17
Nandi (tribe) girl: Kenya color plate, page 337
Nanfangao, Formosa: Harbor ill. 158
Nankivel, John 107
Nansa River, Spain 431
Napoleonic Wars 671
Narrows, Glacier National Park 721
Narwhal horn, Beaker of 773; ill. 750
Nassau, Bahamas 43, 68
Natchez (steamboat model), Small boys study ill. 185

Page
Nathan Hale (Fitch) 299
National Airlines 48
National Archives, Mexico 669
National Bison Range, Moiese vicinity, Mont 734; color plate, page 730
National Broadcasting Company 243
National Diet Building, Tokyo 593
National Diet Library, Japan 609; ill. 612
National Gallery, London 776
National Gallery of Art, Wash., D. C.: Vienna art treasures 776; ill. 739, 753, 755, 774, 776
National Geographic Magazine 150, 396, 415, 485, 562, 576
  African distribution 399
  Articles 41, 211, 218, 270, 400, 485, 501, 773
  Editor. *See* Grosvenor, Gilbert
  Grosvenor, Dr. Edwin A., contributor 301
  1919 issue found in mission house, Marquesas 97
  Taiyals look at: Formosa 160; ill. 160
  Paintings by Walter A. Weber 251
National Geographic Society
  Board of Trustees
    Arnold, Gen. H. H 400, 674
    Taft, President 211
  Cartographers 396, 399, 666
  Color photographs. *See* Color inserts
  Editorial staff and photographers
    Formosa 156
    See also Borah, Leo A.; Colton, F. Barrows; Fletcher, John E.; Locke, Justin; Marden, Luis; Moore, W. Robert; Nicholas, William H.; Revis, Anne; Roberts, J. Baylor; Simpich, Frederick; Stewart, B. Anthony; Stewart, Richard H.; Vosburgh, Frederick G.; Weber, Walter A.; Wentzel, Volkmar
  Expeditions
    China-Tibet (1923–1924, 1927–1930): Dr. Joseph Rock 485, 501, 664, 665
    Eclipse: Korea 789
    Nepal 1, 4, 248; ill. 2
      Peerless Nepal—A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 30 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel and 1 painting by Walter A. Weber. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 page map, Jan 1–40
    Ornithological: Venezuela 633, 638
      Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, May 633–661
    Panama (1949): Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 7 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Feb 227–246
  Flag
    Headquarters ill. 674
    Library of Congress Map Division ill. 666
    Mangalbaré, Nepal color plate, page 14
    Panama expedition (1949) ill. 228; color plate, page 235
  Grant to Dr. Arthur Allen 508
  Headquarters ill. 674
  Lecture series 400
  Library 674, 675
  Map case 829
  Map supplement articles
    The National Geographic's New Map of Africa. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar 396–399
    New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June 829–830
  Maps (text and illustrations)
    Australia (March, 1948) 399
    Canada, Alaska, and Greenland (June, 1947) 399
    Europe and the Near East (June, 1949) 399
    Exhibited at Library of Congress 677–678; ill. 666
    Issued four a year 829
    Map used by Paul A. Zahl: Venezuela 640
    Trimetric projection 399
    United States, postwar series 829
  Maps and map supplements. *See* Maps
  Members
    Africa 399
    Number of 396
  President
    First: Hubbard, Gardiner Greene 664
    See also Grosvenor, Gilbert
  Rhododendrons, gift to Kew Gardens 485
The National Geographic's New Map of Africa. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar 396–399
National Museum, Panamá City 227, 241, 246
National Parks. *See* Glacier National Park; Kruger National Park; Nairobi National Park; Parc National Albert; Tsavo National Park; Yellowstone National Park
"National Road" (U. S. Route 40) 178

Page
National Symphony Orchestra, Washington, D. C. 683
National Union Catalog: Library of Congress 673
Nationalists, Chinese
  Formosa 139, 144, 150, 160, 168, 175, 176; ill. 140, 173; color plates, pages 151, 164, 165
  Government 215
The Nation's Library (Library of Congress): It Serves and Is Served by the World. By Albert W. Atwood. 19 ills., May 663–684
Natural Bridge, Va 576
Natural History (Pliny) 274
Nature (Emerson) 280
Neal, Daniel (traveler) 283
Near East, shown on Africa map (1950) 396
Necklace, Nepalese man's, Expedition member wears ill. 2
Necklace of 800 human teeth: Panama 233
Neils, J., Lumber Company, Libby, Mont 735
Neilson, William Allan (dictionary editor) 301
Nekcsei-Lipócz Bible, compared with reproduction of: Library of Congress ill. 680
Nelson, David 499
Nelson, Adm. Horatio 107, 110
Neolithic period 318
Nepal 248, 500
  King of 17; ill. 269
  Peerless Nepal—A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 30 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel and 1 painting by Walter A. Weber. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 page map, Jan 1–40
    Agriculture 21
    Birds 1, 2, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24; color plates, pages 27, 40
    Court ceremonies 17
    Crops 8
    Expedition supplies 5
    Government 23
    Hill people 8, 22–23; ill. 2; color plates, pages 16, 25, 36
    The Hills 19–20; ill. 2; color plates, pages 16, 25, 36
    Industries 23
    King 17
    Location 2
    Population 2
    Prime Minister 1, 5, 8; color plate, page 11
    Railroads 17; color plate, page 15
    Rivers 2–3, 16, 18, 19; ill. 7; color plates, pages 25, 30, 31
    Size 2
    Transportation 5, 8, 17, 18, 19, 22; ill. 7; color plates, pages 15, 26, 30, 31, 35
Nepal court: Bird of paradise plume headdresses ill. 248, 269
Nepal Government 1, 5, 18, 23
Nepal Government Railway 5; color plate, page 15
Neptune, Statue of, on gold saltcellar ill. 754
Netherlands 270
  Birds (1598) 250
  Tristanites from 116
Nevada: Population increase 830
Neversweat Mine, Butte, Mont.: Buildings color plate, page 703
Neville (barge) 180
Neville Island, Ohio River, Pa color plate, page 208
New Bedford, Mass 284, 286
New Castile (plateau), Spain 416
New Delhi, India 1, 5
New Guinea
  Jungle encampment 507
  Strange Courtship of Birds of Paradise. By Dillon Ripley. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 9 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Feb 247–278
New Hampshire 296, 297
New Jersey: Frogs 512, 513, 522
New Life for the "Loneliest Isle" (Tristan da Cunha). By Lewis Lewis. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 2 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 quarter-page map, Jan 105–116
New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June 829–830
New Orleans, La 43, 179, 185, 196, 198
New Richmond, Ohio 185
New World Tropics 514
New Year, Chinese: Pilgrimages 213
New Year's Eve: Madrid, Spain 455
New York (state) 354, 513, 514
New York City 43, 46, 244, 292, 302, 328, 419, 431, 554, 560
  Zoo: Scarlet ibis 633
New York Herald Tribune 178
New York Horse Show 589
New Zealand 98, 121, 482
Newars (tribespeople): Nepal 5
Newport, Ky 186
Newspaper
  English-language: Formosa 144

Page
Newspaper—(Cont.)
  72-page weekly: Kenya 327
  Typesetting: Okinawa ill. 552
Newspaper office building, Tainan, Formosa color plate, page 151
Newspapers: Library of Congress 670
  18th-century Americ[illegible] 680
Newton, Ohio 204
Ngaje Nga (mountain). *See* Kilimanjaro
Ngong Hills, Kenya 317
Ngorongoro crater, Tanganyika 375
Nicholas II, Tsar: Library, Private, in Library of Congress 680
Nicholas, William H.
  Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 9 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, Mar 279–310
Nicolay, John G. (biographer) 676
Niello decorations, on Wilten Chalice ill. 775
Nigeria 396
Nightingale, Florence 302
Nightingale (island), Tristan da Cunha 105, 108, 109; ill. 107
Nijo Palace, Kyoto, Japan color plate, page 608
Nile Delta, Egypt 398
Nile River, Africa 177, 376
  Dam across, at source 311, 327, 328, 331
  Murchison Falls color plate, page 342
  Source 311, 327; ill. 331
Nile Valley, Egypt 398
Nilotic racial strain: East Africa 333, 351
IX Corps Headquarters: Japan 605
Nineveh (ancient city) 41
9th Massachusetts Infantry 285, 297
Nirvana (Buddhist release from reality) 225
Nisei: United States 609
Nitrate plants, Japanese: Formosa 160
Nitrogen fertilizer, Lightning manufactures, from air 811
Noboribetsu, Hokkaido, Japan 616
Noeboai, Netherlands New Guinea 249
Nolting, Emily 571
Noose, for catching bird of paradise 247
North American Review 302
North Andover, Mass 297, 299
North Carolina: Frogs and toads 511, 512, 513, 519, 521
North Korea 777, 779, 780, 792, 796, 801, 808
North Richland, Wash 830
Northampton, Mass 285, 291, 299, 303
Northern Hotel, Billings, Mont 725
Northern Montana College, Havre 734
Northern Pacific Railroad 695, 700
Northern Rhodesia 397
Northwest Territory 180, 202, 212
Norway 98
Nose rings, Rai tribeswomen's: Nepal color plate, page 33
Notes on the State of Virginia 576
Notre Dame University, South Bend, Indiana 146
Novices: Chinese monasteries ill. 223, 225
Nuevo California, Panama 234, 243
Nuku Hiva (island), Marquesas 73, 74, 75, 78, 80, 97, 98; ill. 104; color plates, pages 83, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94
Nukuoro (island), Pacific 523, 524, 528, 530, 531, 535, 536, 537; ill. 526
No. 1 Shimbun Alley, Tokyo 600
Nuñez, Sergeant Onías 133, 136
Nuns, Buddhist: Korea 789
Nürnberg, Germany 761
Nurse's Aide uniforms 575
Nuthatches (birds): California 401
Nyala. *See* Inyalas
Nyasa, Lake, Nyasaland-Tanganyika 399

O

O-ama, Prince (Japan) 617
Oberlin College, Ohio 675
Obi Island, Moluccas 277
Obstacle course, Chinese Nationalist soldiers': Formosa ill. 173
Occidentals: Formosa 145
Ocher
  Bags of color plate, page 350
  East African natives smear selves with 311, 351; color plate, page 337
Ocotillo: Arizona 459
Occupation
  Japanese: Korea 777, 779, 780, 781, 783, 795, 797, 799
  U. S. occupation
    Japan Tries Freedom's Road. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 7 ills. in black and white, 35 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, May 593–632
    Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. By Enzo de Chetelat. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Horace Bristol, Arthur Reef, Rae Gilman, and others. 11 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, June 777–808

Page

Office of Scientific Research and Development Project: Expedition 507
Officers, U. S. Navy, in Sonar class: Key West ill. 46
Official, Nepalese, directs expedition members color plate, page 30
Ogden, Utah 700
Oglebay Park, Wheeling, W. Va 178
Oh! Susanna (Foster) 200, 202
O'Hara, Theodore 47
Ohio
  So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 13 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread). Feb 177-212
Ohio Basin 177, 200, 212
Ohio Department of Education 675
Ohio Mechanics Institute, Cincinnati 202
Ohio River, U. S.
  So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 13 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread). Feb 177-212
    Barges 177, 179, 186; ill. 183, 184; color plates, pages 188, 208
    Books written about 212
    Bridges 186, 195; air view 199; color plates, pages 188, 192, 193
    Dams 185, 187
    Floods 178, 179, 182, 185, 195, 196, 199
    Industries 179, 180, 181, 183, 185, 195, 201, 202; color plates, pages 190, 191, 208
    Locks 185, 186, 201; ill. 183; color plate, page 187
    Showboats 177; ill. 179
    Steamboats 177, 185, 186, 195, 202, 211, 212; color plate, page 210
    Superstitions 186
    Towboats 177, 179, 180, 186, 193, 208; ill. 183, 184
    Tributaries 185, 188; color plate, page 189
Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Pact 200
Ohio Valley 178, 179, 180, 191, 211, 212
Oil
  Africa map (1950) shows areas rich in 397
  Canada 830
  Egypt 397
  Iran 397
  Iraq 397
  Kuwait 397
  Montana 693, 695, 697, 716
  Romania 397
  Saudi Arabia 396, 397, 398
  Trans-Arabian pipe line 398
  U.S.S.R 397
  U. S. West 830
Oil fields, shown on Africa map (1950) 397
Oil well, World's deepest (1949) 830
Oils, New plant species producing 504
Okapi: Africa: Range 377
Okinawa (island), Ryukyus 158, 162, 176
  Okinawa, Pacific Outpost. 20 ills. from photographs by Robert Stubenrauch, Horace Bristol, and others, with full legends. Apr 538-552
    Airbase 538, 542
    Clothing ill. 547
    Education and schools ill. 550
    Food 545
    Highway, Main ill. 539
    History 541
    Location 538
    Natives 541; ill. 538, 539, 545, 547, 550, 551
    Rebuilding of 538, 542, 547
    Shape of island and shores 538; ill. 542, 543
    Tombs air view 540; ill. 552
    Typhoons and damage done by 538, 539, 542, 547; air view 548; ill. 549
    World War II 538, 541, 542
      Equipment ill. 546
Okinawans, Racial origin of 541
Old Boston Post Road, Mass 289
Old Fort Reno, Ariz 458
Old Man on His Back Plateau, Canada 830
Old Manse (home), Concord, Mass 280, 281; ill. 280
Old North Bridge, Concord, Mass 280
Old North Church, Boston 310
Olive tree: Andalusia, Spain color plate, page 428
Olives: Andalusia, Spain color plate, page 429
Olmsted, Frederick Law 675
Olorgesailie archeological site, Kenya 318
Olympia, Wash 829
Olympian Hiawatha (Milwaukee streamliner) 694
Oman, Sultan of 336
Omlin, Werner 244
Omoa, Fatu Hiva, Marquesas 99, 104
Omoo (Melville) 155, 302
On the Growth of Plants in Closely Glazed Cases 501
113 East 40th Street, N. Y. City 299
Onward Christian Soldiers (song) 167
Ophrysia superciliosa (mountain quail) 1, 20
  Picture of color plate, page 25
Opossum: United States 414
Optimo (cigar brand) 41
Orangery: Kew Gardens 482
Oranges
  Marquesas Islands 78
  Valencia, Spain 455; color plate, page 453
  Women crate: Sevilla, Spain color plate, page 452
Orchard House, Concord, Mass 283; color plate, page 305
Orchid, on outrigger canoe: New Guinea ill. 249
Order of Merit 500
Order of the Golden Fleece 738, 773
Oregon
  New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June 829-830
    Businesses increased since war 830
    Hydroelectric power 830
    Lumber 830
    Plywood 830
    Population increase 830
Oregon Trail 212
The Oregon Trail (Francis Parkman) 283
O'Reilly, John Boyle (poet) 284, 286
Organ Room, Lewis and Clark Cavern, Mont 717
Oriente (region), Ecuador 119, 120
Origin of Species (Darwin) 481
Orinoco (river), Venezuela 634; air view 636
Oriole, Giraud's: Panama 508
Oryx: Africa 375, 378
Osaka, Japan 610, 614, 616; ill. 613
Osgood, Charles: Portrait of Hawthorne (copy) color plate, page 293
Ostriches: Kenya 358
O'Sullivan Dam, Wash 830
Otto, Mrs. Eugene ill. 62
Oudh and Tirhut Railway, India-Nepal 17
Outrigger canoes. *See* Canoes
Outriggers (frame): Kapingamarangi 523, 536; ill. 526
Oven, Outdoor: Nepal color plate, page 16
Over the Waves (song) 179
Overseas Food Corporation 334
Overseas Highway, Fla 43, 45, 49
Owen Falls, Uganda 327; ill. 331
Owen Stanley Range, New Guinea 267
Owls: California 414
Oxcarts: Tristan (island) color plate, page 113
Oxen: St. Marys, W. Va color plate, page 191
Oxford, England 297, 481

P

P-80 jets: Okinawa, Patrol ill. 542
  Noise from guns, closes observers' ears ill. 544
Pacheco, Sergeant 122, 133
Pacific Creek field, Wyo.: Oil well 830
Pacific Islands. *See* Kapingamarangi; Marquesas Islands; Okinawa
Pacific Northwest
  New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June 829-830
Pacific Ocean 73, 227, 575
  From Formosan cliff color plate, page 154
Pack train, El Sangay mapping expedition ill. 132
Pacora, Panama 233
Pacora River, Panama 232
Padma, Prime Minister 5
Paducah, Ky 186; ill. 212
Paella (rice dish): Spain 438
Paepaes (stone platforms): Typee Valley 80
Pageant: Williamsburg, Va 562
Pages, U. S. Capitol, receive books from Library of Congress ill. 665
Pagoda: Kew Gardens 482, 503; ill. 500
Pagoda Park, Seoul, Korea 779
Painted Desert, Ariz 78, 94
Painting (Italian): Clyde Fitch Memorial Room color plate, page 292
Paintings
  Flower: Kew Gardens Library 482
  The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. With 23 color reproductions of Austrian-owned paintings. 12 ills. in black and white. June 737-776
Paints, Acacia tree gum 498
Palace: Kabaka of Buganda, Uganda 329, 333
Palace of Richmond 409
Palaces: Katmandu, Nepal color plates, pages 11, 32
Palacios, Sergeant 122, 133
Paleographic research, El Sangay's earliest eruption 127, 133
Palla. *See* Impalas
Palladio, Andrea 554
Palm House, Kew Gardens color plate, page 484
Palm trees: Tainan, Formosa color plate, page 151
Palo Santo, Panama 243
Palomino colt: Montana ranch ill. 734
Palooka, Joe (comic character): Movie shown 523
Paloverde trees: Arizona 461, 462
Pampas grass: Ecuador ill. 134

Page
Pan American Highway 234, 243
Panama
  Expedition 507
  Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 7 ills. in black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map. Feb 227–246
Panama, Isthmus of 227
Panama Canal 237
  Locks, Steel for 179
Panamá City, Panama 229, 232, 233, 235, 243, 245, 246
Panama Railroad 202
Pandanus tree: Kapingamarangi 524, 536; ill. 525
Pans, Cooking: Kapingamarangi 528; ill. 529
Pantheon, Rome 554, 556, 575
Panther: California 414
Pantry, Trick: Bremo (home), Va 573
Papain production: Tanganyika ill. 332
Papaya trees: Tanganyika ill. 332
Papayas: Marquesas Islands 78, 80
Papeete, Tahiti 73, 82
Papuans (New Guinea natives) 247, 250, 267, 273, 278; ill. 277
Papyrus reeds: Uganda color plate, page 345
Parachutists, Fire-fighting: Montana forest 734; ill. 711
Parade, Buddhist monks: Rangoon, Burma ill. 681
Paradigalla (wattled bird of paradise genus) 276
Paradisaea (bird of paradise genus) 268
  apoda 268
  decora 267
  guilielmi 267, 272
  respublica 274
  rubra 272
  rudolphi 267
"Paradise Bird Mountain." *See* Bon Kourangen
Paradise Stock Farm, Ariz 457
Parakeet, Slaty-headed: Nepal color plate, page 27
Páramo (barren highlands of the Andes), Ecuador 120
Paramount (movie company) 571
Parasol, Gilded, atop temple: Nepal color plate, page 12
Parc National Albert, Belgian Congo 353, 377
Pareu cloth, replaces tapa cloth 97
Paris, France 250, 415, 554, 557, 565
Paris Peace Conference (1919) 671–672, 684
Parita, Panama 233, 238
Parker, Dr. C. B 733
Parkersburg, W. Va 181
Parkman, Francis 283
Parliament House, Canberra, Australia 664
Parotia (bird of paradise genus) 273
  wahnesi 273
Parrots: Venezuela 661
Partridge, Hill: Nepal 22, 25; color plate, page 27
Paseo del Prado boulevard, Madrid, Spain 417
Pasig River, Luzon, Philippines 177
Paske, John ill. 504
Passenger list, Girl checks: Taipei airport, Formosa color plate, page 149
Pastaza, Río, Ecuador 120
Paste pot, Public, in Formosa post office 139
Patan, Nepal 8; color plate, page 10
Paten, Silver 756; ill. 775
Path, Pilgrims', to temples: Kunming vicinity ill. 213, 214, 220, 222, 226
Patio: Alhambra, Granada, Spain color plate, page 454
Paul III, Pope 740
Pavilions: University of Virginia 556; air view 572; ill. 554; color plate, page 591
Pawpaw trees. *See* Papaya trees
Peabody, Elizabeth 284
Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass color plate, page 290
Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale 1
Peacock, Lt. John R 232; color plate, page 242
Peacock butterflies: Kew Gardens 479
Peanuts: Tanganyika 311, 334; color plate, page 349
Pearce, Robert I 178
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii 610, 677
Pearls: Japan 615, 616; color plate, page 625
Pecan tree: Mount Vernon: Lightning rods ill. 814
Pedestals, Statues on: Barriles, Panama 243
Peepers (*Hyla crucifer*) 509, 514; color plate, page 517
Peerless Nepal—A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 30 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel and 1 painting by Walter A. Weber. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 page map. Jan 1–40
Pelican flower color plate, page 241
Pelicans: Africa 375
Penal colony, Australian 286
Pennsylvania 354
  See also Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania Avenue, Wash., D. C 286
Pensacola, Fla 57
Pension: Venezuela 634
Pepe (bullfight teacher) 431
Peppermint, Oil from: Kew Gardens 504
Pepsin 332
Pequena, expedition motorship to Tristan 105, 106
Perellonet, Spain 438
Pérez, Señor 433
Pergola, Climbing rose: Kew Gardens color plate, page 489
Periodicals: Library of Congress 670
Periscope eye, on submarine ill. 60
Perry, Commodore 615
Perseus (mythological character) 759
Persia. *See* Iran
Persian Gulf, Arabia-Iran 398
Persians, martyr Christians (painting) color plates, pages 760–761
Peru, Viceroy of (1595) 74
Peterson, Ernst
  Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. With 26 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ernst Peterson, Ray Atkeson, and others. June 701–732
Petrarch (poet), *Triumphs* of, in tapestry ill. 753
"Petrified man" hoax, Ohio River 195
Petroglyphs, on rock: Barriles "dig," Panama 234
Petroleum. *See* Oil
Pharmacopoeia, U. S 671
Phelps, William, Jr 633
Phelps, Dr. William H 633
Philadelphia, Pa 244, 297, 299, 482, 554
Philip II (Spanish king) 434, 739
  Bust of ill. 774
Philip IV (Spanish king) 745, 751, 755
Philip Prosper (prince) 751
  Painting of ill. 755
Philip the Good of Burgundy 773
Philippine Islands 121, 185, 211, 388
Philistines, place bonds on Samson (painting) color plate, page 758
Phillips, E. A 716
Phoenix, Ariz 457, 459
Photoduplication Service: Library of Congress 669
Photoengravings, Halftone, Edwin Grosvenor used 301
Physical training, Soldiers clothed for: Formosa color plate, page 164
Picasso (artist) 211
Piccirilli, Attilio: Statue by color plate, page 590
Picnic ground, for pilgrims: Kunming vicinity ill. 226
Pictures, on silk: Library of Congress ill. 664
Pierre, S. Dak 177
Pig, asleep, *Vaitere* deck color plate, page 81
Pig meat, for feast: Kapingamarangi 529; ill. 525
Pigeons
  California 414
  Wild: Invisible Bay, Marquesas 79
Pigment test: Jodrell Laboratory, Kew Gardens color plate, page 498
"Pilgrim Route," Moslems fly, to Mecca 314
Pilgrimages
  Kunming Pilgrimage. 20 ills. from photographs by John Gutmann and Joseph Passantino from Pix. Feb 213–226
Pilgrim's Progress 283
Pinafore (Gilbert and Sullivan) 185
Pinchot, Gifford 675
"Pincushions" (Chinese incense sticks) ill. 216
Pine cases, contain Tibetan scriptures: Library of Congress ill. 664
Pineapples: Marquesas Islands 78
Pinehurst, N. C 512
Pines, Lodgepole, Railroad ties made from 707
Pingtung, Formosa 175
Pintails: California 401
Pipe
  Algerian briar, Taiyal tribesman smokes color plate, page 153
  Bamboo, Taiyal smokes cigarette in bowl of ill. 160
  Fisherman's: Nepal color plate, page 31
Pipe line
  Alberta, Canada-Wisconsin, U. S 830
  Trans-Arabian 398
Pippins, Albemarle (apples) 573
Piranhas (fish): Venezuela 633, 639, 647, 651, 655, 657, 658; color plate, page 653
Pitkin, John G 685
  Daughter of ill. 690
  Praying Mantis. 15 ills. from photographs by John G. Pitkin, with full legends. May 685–692
Pitman, Benn 211
Pittsburgh, Pa 177, 186, 187, 201, 208; ill. 198; color plate, page 189
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co 675
Pittsfield, Mass 302, 825, 827
Placer Hotel, Helena, Mont 714
Plainfield, Mass 302
Plains Museum, Browning, Mont 699
Planters Hotel, Owensboro, Ky 195
Planting stick, African primitive tool 311
Plants
  Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. By Thomas Garner James. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 9 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, Apr 479–506
Plants, Fish-freezing: Tristan (island) 105, 106, 112
Plata, Río de la, South America 177
Platform: Marquesas Islands
  Fish-spearing 86
  Pig-proof, for dried coconut 78; color plate, page 89

Page

Platforms
  Conceal service rooms
    Bremo (home), Va ... color plate, page 582
    Monticello (home), Va ... 555; color plate, page 563
  Stone: Typee Valley, Marquesas ... 80
Platinum points, Washington Monument's lightning rods ... ill. 812
Plato, in tapestry ... ill. 753
Playground: Rekcha, Nepal ... ill. 6
Plaza, Galo ... 122
Plaza, Railroad station, Tainan, Formosa ... color plate, page 151
Plaza del Callao, Madrid, Spain ... 417
Plaza Mayor, Madrid, Spain ... 455
Pleasant Valley, Ariz ... 475
Pleistocene era ... 120
Pliny (naturalist and author) ... 274, 396, 740
Plots, Potato growing: Tristan (island) ... color plate, page 114
Plumes, Egret: Venezuela ... 638
Plummer, Henry ... 710
Pluto ... 117
Pluto the Pup (comic dog) ... 535
Plywood: U. S. Northwest ... 830
Poe, Edgar Allan ... 576, 584
Poem, on art works ... 776
Poems for Our Children (Hale) ... 297
Pohang (port), Korea ... 805
Poipoi: Marquesas Islands ... 97
Point Pleasant, Ohio ... 185
Poles, Wooden, carillon "bells": Formosa ... color plate, page 170
Police Gazette, Western Australia ... 286; ill. 284
Police station, Temple used as: Formosa ... 146
Policeman, examines *Police Gazette*: Boston College ... ill. 284
Policemen: Formosa ... 139, 140, 146; ill. 160, 161
Polls, Voting: Korea ... 780, 789; ill. 793
  Poll No. 42: Communist shooting ... 789
Polo, Marco ... 381
Polson, Mont ... 723, 735
Polynesians: Kapingamarangi ... 523, 531, 537; ill. 537
Poncé de Leon ... 48, 53, 64
Ponchos, Rubber ... 134
Pond, Kew Gardens ... color plates, pages 487, 492
Pony Fancy Turnout class: Newton, Ohio ... 204
Pool, Water buffaloes in: Formosa ... ill. 174
Poor Little Rich Land—Formosa. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With illustrations by J. Baylor Roberts. 16 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Feb ... 139-176
"Pope Paul III Farnese" (painting) ... color plate, page 764
Porcupines ... 376
  California ... 414
Porpoises: Windley Key, Fla ... color plate, page 67
Port Bell, Uganda: B. O. A. C. seaplane ... color plate, page 343
Porter, Commodore David ... 43, 46, 74-75, 94
Porter, Noah (dictionary editor) ... 301
Porters. *See* Coolies
Portland, Oreg.
  Aluminum production ... 830
  Shipyards ... 830
"Portrait of a Man in Armor" (painting) ... color plate, page 757
"Portrait of an Old Man and a Boy" (painting) color plate, page 765
"Portrait of the Artist" (Rubens painting) ... color plate, page 763
Portsmouth, Ohio ... 185
  Boys watch stern-wheeler ... color plate, page 192
Portugal ... 397
Portuguesa, Río, Venezuela ... 634
Portuguese (people) ... 249
  Traders: Africa ... 311
Portuguese Colonial Atlas ... 399
Post offices: Kenya: Atabrine pills ... 314
Posts and Telegraphs Department, Kenya ... 314
Potsdam Conference (July, 1945) ... 779
Pottery
  Broken: Mrs. Stirling reassembles ... color plate, page 235
  Decorating: East Liverpool, Ohio ... color plate, page 191
  Indian: Panama ... 227, 228, 229, 232, 234, 243, 246; color plates, pages 238, 239, 240
Prado Museum, Madrid, Spain ... 417, 737
Prague, Czechoslovakia ... 739, 740
Prairie chickens: Communal courtship grounds ... 267
Praying Mantis. 15 ills. from photographs by John G. Pitkin, with full legends. May ... 685-692
  See Mantis, for detail
"Precipitation," Volcanic ... 133
Pre-Columbian cultures in Middle America series ... 227
Prescott, William Hickling: Writings ... 283
"Prestologs" ... 735
Pretoria, South Africa ... 399
Prickly Pear Valley, Mont ... 714
Pride (group) of lions: Africa ... 353, 358
Priest, Buddhist, at shrine: Korea ... color plate, page 785
Prime Minister of Nepal ... 1, 5, 8; color plate, page 11
Primula kewensis (plant) ... color plate, page 495
Prince collection: Boston Public Library ... 285

Page

Prince of Wales Hotel, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park ... 736
"Prince Rupert of the Palatinate" (painting) ... color plate, page 762
Printed book, Oldest: Library of Congress ... 681
Procession
  Bridal: Chainpur, Nepal ... ill. 3
  Nikko festival: Japan ... color plates, pages 628, 629
Prunella immaculata (hedge sparrow) ... 22
Psalm, Twenty-third ... 478
The Psalm of Life (Longfellow) ... 286, 287
Pteridophora alberti (King of Saxony's bird of paradise). 277
Pterodroma incerta (petrel) ... 107
Puamau Bay, Hiva Oa, Marquesas ... 98
Puerto de Despeñaperros, Spain ... 435
Puerto del Sol, Madrid, Spain ... 417, 455, 456; color plate, page 450
Puerto Lápiche, Spain ... 434
Puerto Lumbreras, Spain ... 438; ill. 436
Puget Sound region, Wash ... 829
Pulp
  U. S. Northwest ... 830
  Washed and dried: Korea ... color plate, page 801
Pumping stations, Trans-Arabian pipe line ... 398
Pungalá, Ecuador ... 123
Punín, Ecuador ... 120, 122, 123
Punjabis (tribespeople): India ... 20
Puntillero: Spain ... ill. 435
Puraka (food plant): Kapingamarangi ... 523, 524, 527, 529; ill. 528
Purdue University, Ind ... 80
Pusan, Korea ... 795
Push cars
  Expedition leaders in handcar: Nepal ... color plate, page 15
  Railroad: Formosa ... 146, 155, 161-162; ill. 157, 161; color plate, page 149
Pushcarts in commissary: Okinawa ... ill. 545
Putai, Formosa ... 175
Putnam, Dr. Herbert ... 682
Pygmies: Belgian Congo's Parc National Albert ... 377
Pyle, Ernie: Island, where killed ... air view 540
Pyongchang, Korea ... 780, 789
Pyrethrum industry: Kenya ... 327

Q

Quagga (wild ass) ... 363
Quail
  California ... 401, 403, 414; ill. 408, 412
  Mountain (*Ophrysia superciliosa*) ... 1, 20, 21, 27
    Picture of ... color plate, page 25
Quartz mining: Virginia City, Mont ... 714
Quebrada Colorada Valley, Ecuador ... ill. 120
Quechua women ... 131
Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia ... 829
Queen Elisabeth (ship) ... 80
Queen Mary (ship) ... 79
Queen's Cottage: Kew Gardens ... 482
Quilt, Silk, Gen. R. E. Lee slept under ... 573
Quincy, Mass.: Adams family ... 281, 282, 295, 306
Quinine plant. *See* Cinchona plants
Quito, Ecuador ... 117, 118, 119, 122, 125, 131, 133, 134; air view 130
Quonsets
  Military depot, Kenya ... 316
  Okinawa ... 549; air view 548; ill. 550
  See also Commissary

R

Rabbit: California ... 414
Rabbit Hash, Ky ... 196
Raccoon: California ... 402, 414; ill. 404
Radar. *See* Sonar
Radcliffe (college), Cambridge, Mass ... 285
Radio: Nepal ... color plate, page 16
Radioactivity ... 397
Raeburn, Sir Henry: Portraits by ... ill. 197
Raffill, C. P ... 505; color plate, page 485
Rafflesia arnoldi (plant) ... color plate, page 493
Raft, Rubber, Men fishing from: Key West, Fla. color plate, page 40
Rai tribeswomen: Nepal ... color plate, page 33
Railroad
  Kenya ... 311, 314; ill. 328
  Tanganyika ... 314, 334, 351
Railroad station, Tainan, Formosa ... color plate, page 151
Railroad ties, Lodgepole pines made into ... 707
Railroads
  Africa ... 398
  East Africa: Chemical fog destroys tsetse fly ... 315; ill. 328
  Formosa ... 146, 155, 161-162, 171, 172; ill. 157; color plate, page 148
  Montana ... 700
  Saudi Arabia ... 398
  See also Oudh and Tirhut Railroad
Rain, produced with dry ice ... 826
Rambouillets (sheep): Montana ... 716

Page
Ramer Canyon, Ariz ... 475, 476
Rams: Arizona ... 457, 459, 471
Ramsay, Allan: Thomas Hunt portrait ... color plate, page 577
Ramu River, New Guinea ... 268
Rana, Commanding General Kaiser Shamsher Jang Bahadur ... ill. 248
Rana, Maharaja-Prime Minister, Sir Mohun Shamsher Jang Bahadur ... 1, 5, 8; ill. 269; color plate, page 11
Rana family (rulers) ... 1, 8, 17, 32
Ranch
  Montana ... ill. 734
  Valley of the Moon, Calif ... 400, 401, 402, 403, 412; ill. 402, 405
Rand, Dr. A. L ... 267, 270, 276
Randolph, Archbold Cary ... 558
Randolph, Mrs. Thomas Mann ... 558
Randolph, William ... 558
Randolph family ... 211
Ranges: University of Virginia ... air view 572; color plate, page 584
Rangoon, Burma ... 665; ill. 681
Rank's Drugstore, Virginia City, Mont ... color plate, page 732
The Rape of Lucrece (Shakespeare) ... 748
Raphael (painter) ... 772
Raphiceros campestris (steenbok) ... 380
Ras al Mish'ab, Saudi Arabia ... 398
Raven Society: University of Virginia ... 584
Ravenswood, W. Va ... ill. 179
Raxaul, India ... 5, 15, 17
Read, Thomas: Painting by ... color plate, page 289
Read, Thomas Buchanan (author) ... 212
Readers: Library of Congress ... 669, 671; ill. 668
Readers (McGuffey) ... 554, 576
Reading rooms: Library of Congress ... 669; ill. 668
Rebecca Shoal Light, Fla ... ill. 58
Rebels: Burma and Indo-China ... 213
Rebmann, Johannes ... 311
Recorder (musical instrument), Girls play: Massachusetts ... color plate, page 291
Recordings, for the blind: Library of Congress 684; ill. 676
Red Acres (farm), Va.: Fox hunt ... color plate, page 580
Red Eagle Valley, Mont ... 721
Red Lodge, Mont ... 697
Red Lodge-Cooke Highway ... 697
Red Sea ... 399
Red Sect monk: Belchola, Nepal ... color plate, page 13
Redlands (home), Va ... 553, 557, 569, 578
Redwater, Canada: Oil ... 830
Reed, Stanley F ... 575
Reed, Walter ... 575
Reef, Arthur
  Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Horace Bristol, Arthur Reef, Rae Gilman, and others. June ... 781-804
Refinery, Beet sugar: Billings, Mont ... 695
Reflections, Moral and Political, on Great Britain and Her Colonies (Wheelock) ... 679
Refrigerator
  Kerosene (Servel): Marquesas Islands ... 97
  Safe during lightning ... 809
Rekcha, Nepal ... 19, 20, 22; ill. 2
  Hill folk ... color plates, pages 16, 25
Relics, Indian: Panama ... 227, 229, 231, 232, 234, 243, 246; ill. 233, 244; color plates, pages 238, 239, 240, 241
Religious cult, Early Indian: Panama-Costa Rica-Honduras ... 243
Religious mark, Hindu, on girl's forehead ... color plate, page 9
Rembrandt van Rijn ... 211, 751, 775
Renaissance ... 662
Renier, Nicolo ... 749
Reno Pass, Ariz ... 461
Reno Road, Ariz ... ill. 458
Repetto, Frances ... 108
Repetto, family name: Tristan ... 108
Resettlement project
  Sukumaland: Tanganyika ... 351
  Wakamba: Kenya ... 315
Resins: Kew Gardens Museum ... color plate, page 498
Resolution Bay, Tahuata, Marquesas ... 99
Respublica, bird of paradise species ... 274
Restaurant barges: Aberdeen, Hong Kong ... 382, 384; ill. 388
Retreat of the Ten Thousand, Route of ... 302
Revis, Anne ... color plate, page 577
  Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. 12 ills. in black and white, May ... 553-592
Reynaud, Bill ... 178
Reynolds, Sir Joshua: Painting by ... 197, 211
Reynolds (peak), Glacier National Park ... 721
Rhee, President Syngman (Korean) ... 796, 805
Rhee, Mrs ... 805
Rhine River, Europe ... 177, 197, 211
Rhinoceros-horn goblet ... ill. 750

Page
Rhinoceroses: Africa ... 315, 316, 333, 355, 358, 360, 375
  Black ... 369, 375, 380; color plate, page 369
  Eyesight poor ... 375
  Smell and hearing keen ... 375
  Weight ... 375
  White ... 375
Rhodes Memorial, Capetown, South Africa ... 378
Rhodesias ... 353
Rhododendron
  arboreum: Nepal ... color plates, pages 14, 28-29
  dichroanthum ... color plate, page 485
Rhododendrons
  Flowering: Painting of ... color plate, page 40
  Kew Gardens ... 479
  Lord Palmerston hybrid: Kew Gardens ... color plate, page 483
  Sikkim: Kew Gardens ... 500
Ribera, Jusepe de (painter) ... 750, 751
  Painting by ... color plate, page 770
Rice
  Raked, onto road for threshing: Formosa ... color plate, page 148
  Sphere of cooked: Kunming vicinity temple ... ill. 219
Rice fields: Formosa ... 146, 162, 174; ill. 141, 142-143, 172
Richards, A. L ... color plate, page 493
Richland, Wash ... 830
Richmond, Va ... 569
Richmond Bridge, London ... 499
Richmond Lodge, London ... 499
Riddell, W. H. (artist) ... 431
Riddiford, Charles E ... 399
Riflebird, Magnificent ... 276, 278; color plate, page 264
The Rime of the Ancient Mariner (Coleridge) ... 678, 815
"Ring of fire," Circum-Pacific (volcanoes) ... 121
Rings, Toe, Tharu mother wears: Nepal ... color plate, page 38
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ... 79, 86, 105, 108, 109
Rio Muni, Spanish Guinea ... 397
Riobamba, Ecuador ... 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 133, 138
Riot, Communist inspired: Kampala, Uganda ... 329
Ripley, Rev. Dr. Ezra ... 280, 281
Ripley, S. Dillon (expedition leader) ... 1, 14, 40, 271; ill. 2, 248; color plates, pages 15, 26
  Peerless Nepal—A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 30 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel and 1 painting by Walter A. Weber. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 page map, Jan ... 1-40
  Strange Courtship of Birds of Paradise. By Dillon Ripley. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 9 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Feb ... 247-278
Ripley, Ohio ... 181
Ripon Falls, Uganda ... 327; ill. 331
Rittenhouse, David ... 558
Rivanna River, Va ... 553
River, Stay 'Way From My Door (song) ... 179
River Guard: Tormes River, Spain ... ill. 433
River Museum, Marietta, Ohio ... 180
Rivers. *See* Ohio River
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia ... 398
Road map display: Library of Congress ... 678
Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, Mar ... 353-380
Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. By Enzo de Chetelat. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Horace Bristol, Arthur Reef, Rae Gilman, and others. 11 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, June ... 777-808
Robbins, Roland Wells ... 307
Robert (Chinese policeman): Formosa ... 146; color plate, page 149
Robert College, İstanbul, Turkey ... 301
Robert E. Lee (steamboat) ... 185
Roberts, J. Baylor (Joe)
  Formosa ... 139, 145, 146, 155, 157, 160, 171; color plate, page 149
  From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and William Stapleton. Jan 40-72
  Japan ... 596, 600, 610, 614, 616, 624
  Japan Tries Freedom's Road. 35 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. May ... 601-632
  Key West, Fla ... 48, 51, 57, 59
  Poor Little Rich Land—Formosa. 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. Feb ... 147-170
Robertson, George ... 680
Robin (bird) ... 267, 277
Robinson, J. T ... 399
Robinson, Sir Robert ... ill. 481
Robles, Don Marcos ... 245
Robusti, Jacopo. *See* Tintoretto, Jacopo
Roche, John Joseph ... ill. 63
Rocinante (horse) ... 434
Rock, Joseph F ... 485, 501, 664, 665
Rock Creek Canyon, Mont ... 697

XUM

Page
Rock formations: Marquesas Islands....75, 78, 104; ill. 102; color plates, pages 84-85, 94
Rock Garden, Kew Gardens..503, 505; color plate, page 488
Rock-salt beds: Ohio Valley....179, 180
Rock Tank, Ariz....461; color plate, page 463
Rockefeller Foundation, N. Y....669
Rockinchair (dress trade name)....574
Rockport, Ind....195
Rocks, Desert: Arizona....460, 462, 471, 476
Rocky Mountain Cafe, Meaderville, Mont....709
Rocky Mountain goat: Montana....color plate, page 701
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo....829
Rocky Mountain spotted fever: Vaccine....733
Rocky Mountains....575, 830
  Frogs....513
Rod and wire mill: Great Falls, Mont....ill. 736
Rodeo: Montana....ill. 694; color plate, page 705
Rodgers, Commodore John....46
Rodríguez, Don Carlos (Venezuelan cattleman)....639, 640
Rodríguez, Señor Felix....639
Roebling, John A....201
Roger, José (matador)....431
Rogers, Will....725
Rogers, family name: Tristan....108
Roman Catholic Church....756, 764
Romania: Oil fields....397
Romanov family....682
Rome, Ancient....398
Romney (artist)....211
Rookeries: Venezuela....634, 635, 638
Roosevelt, Franklin D....279, 675, 676
Roosevelt, Mrs. Franklin D....664
Roosevelt, Theodore....57, 669, 675, 682, 716, 725
Roosevelt Boulevard, Key West, Fla....air view 45
Rooters, University of Virginia football..color plate, page 587
Rope, Agave: Ecuador....ill. 122
Rose hips, Vitamin C syrup from....504
Roses: Kew Gardens....color plate, page 489
Rosewood bowls, Hand-carved: Marquesas Islands 104; ill. 74
Ross, Sir James Clark....500
Ross, John....ill. 559
Ross Hole, Mont.: Hay drying....color plate, page 722
Rotunda, University of Virginia....556, 575, 584; air view 572; color plates, pages 585, 586
The Round Earth on Flat Paper (Chamberlin)....399
Roundup, Mont....694
Rouss Physical Laboratory....559
Royal Air Force....175
Royal Botanic Gardens. *See* Kew Gardens
Royal Gardens, Seoul, Korea....779
Royal Navy personnel: Tristan (island)....108
Royal Palace, Spain....434
Royal School of Needlework, Girls sketch Kew's flowers....505; color plate, page 487
Royal Society....499, 504
  Members....ill. 481
Ruanda-Urundi....396
Rubber industry....502-503
Rubber plantations: Far East....479
Rubber tree, Pará....502
Rubens, Peter Paul (painter)..737, 739, 750, 755, 758, 767
  Paintings by....color plates, pages 743, 763
  Self-portrait....color plate, page 763
  Street named for: Tell City, Ind....182
Rudolf, Lake, Kenya....399
Rudolph I (Holy Roman Emperor)....756
Rudolph II (Austrian emperor)..739, 740, 744, 751, 773
Ruende (river), Venezuela....634
Ruins, World War II. *See* Scrap piles
Rupert of the Palatinate....749, 750
Rusinga, S.S....330
Russell, Charles M. (artist)....725
Russell, Ky....180
Russia. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russian books: Library of Congress....678
Ruthven, Lady Mary....767
Ruwenzori (mountain), Belgian Congo-Uganda..329, 377, 399
Ryukyu Retto. *See* Okinawa

S

Sabatini (novelist)....46
Sabrina (statue): Amherst College..color plate, page 303
"Sabrinas," College athletes' nickname....303
Sabu (goat)....ill. 477
Sacajawea Peak, Oreg....830
Sacra Conversazione (Italian art composition)....749
Sacramento Valley, Calif....ill. 406-407, 410
Sacro Monte, Granada, Spain....438, 446, 456
"The Saddle" (pass), Panama....243, 244
"Saddle and Go" contest....697
Saddles: Miles City shop, Mont....ill. 695
Safaris: Africa....355
Sagami Sea, Japan....color plate, page 630
Saguaros: Arizona desert....color plates, pages 468, 472
Sahara (desert), Africa....398
Sail, Sailors mend: Mombasa Island, Kenya....color plate, page 336
Page
Sailboats. *See* Junks
Sailors
  Mending sail: Mombasa Island....color plate, page 336
  U. S. Navy: Sonar School, Key West....color plate, page 55
St. Anne's Church, London....482, 499
Saint Catherine (painting)....color plate, page 771
St. Catherine's Monastery, Mt. Sinai....669
St. Dominic's tomb, Angels on....292
St. Elmo's fire....815
St. Helena (island), Atlantic....105, 107, 108, 116
St. Ignatius Mission, Mont....734
Saint James the Great (painting)....color plate, page 771
St. Johann in the Tyrol, Austria....776
St. Lawrence Mine, Butte, Mont.: Buildings....color plate, page 703
St. Louis, Mo....178, 185
St. Louis Public Library....675
St. Mary Lake, Mont....color plates, pages 720-721
  Lower St. Mary Lake....721
St. Mary Peak, Mont....733
St. Mary River, Mont....721
St. Mary's, W. Va.
  Centennial pageant....ill. 200
  Oxen....color plate, page 191
  Races....color plate, page 193
St. Mary's Mission, Mont....733
St. Paul's (cathedral), London....767
St. Paul's journeys....302
St. Peter's (church), Rome....455, 764
St. Petersburg (now Leningrad): Courts....211
Saint Theresa of Ávila (Spanish mystic)....279
St. Timothy's School, Catonsville, Md....557, 569
Saints, Buddhist, Statues representing: West Mountain, China....ill. 221
"Saint's chamber": Old Manse, Concord, Mass....281
Sake (rice wine)....596, 790
Sal trees: Nepal....ill. 18
Salawati (island), East Indies....273
Salem, Mass....107, 281, 285, 293, 295, 298
Salisbury, Sir Edward J....479, 482, 506; ill. 481
Salmon (*Salmo salar* species): Spain....431
Salt Lake City, Utah....829
Salt mine, Art hidden in: Austria....773, 775
Salt production
  Formosa....175
  Kenya....318
Salt River, Ariz....457, 461, 476; ill. 461, 476; color plate, page 464
Salt River Valley....457, 463, 471
Saltcellar, Gold, made by Benvenuto Cellini..756; ill. 754
Salzburg, Austria....775
Samchok anthracite basin, Korea....794, 795
Samisen (musical instrument): Japan....color plate, page 622
Sampans (boats)....382, 388
Sampson, William Thomas....57
Sams, Brig. Gen. Crawford F....609
"Samson and Delilah" (painting)...749; color plate, page 758
Samuel (Kapingamarangi native)....530, 535; color plates, pages 532, 534
San Carlos Institute, Key West, Fla..color plate, page 72
San Fernando, Venezuela....634, 639, 640, 661
San Francisco, Calif....414
San Francisco Bay....406; ill. 409, 413
San Joaquin Valley, Calif....410
San Juan Hill, Cuba....57
San Luis-Chambo region, Ecuador....138
San Sebastián, Spain....415
Sancho Panza (*Don Quixote* character)....425, 434
Sand, Lightning fused, into tubes....ill. 813
Sandflies: Nuku Hiva, Marquesas....97
Sandy Point, Tristan (island)....106
Sangdon tungsten mine, Korea....790
Sansapor, New Guinea....250
Santa Fe Trail....212
Santa Rosa, Hacienda, Ecuador....121, 123, 128, 133
Santiago, Panama....238, 246
Sapor I, Shah of Persia (painting)....color plates, pages 760-761
Sapporo, Japan....616
Saquisilí, Ecuador....134
Saratoga Springs, N. Y....560, 589
Sargent, John Singer (artist)....211
Sarongs, Cloth, New Guinea natives'....ill. 277
Saskatchewan (province), Canada....829
Sassaby. *See* Tsessebes
Saudi Arabia
  King of....396
  Oil....396, 397, 398
  Railroad....398
Savannas: Venezuela....638, 640
Savery, Roelandt (painter)....739-740
  Painting by....ill. 751
Saxifrage family (plant)....488
SCAP: Japan....600, 609, 610, 611, 616
  Natural Resources Section....color plate, page 606
Scarlet ibis. *See* Ibis, Scarlet
The Scarlet Letter (Hawthorne)....293, 295
Scars, Head, represent monastic vows: China....ill. 223

Page
Scaup, Lesser: San Francisco Bay region....ill. 409, 413
Schaefer, Dr. Vincent J.... 826
Schiller: Street named for: Tell City, Ind.... 182
Schlesselman, Edwin....color plate, page 207
Schley, Winfield Scott.... 57
School
  Native spinning and weaving: Kericho, Kenya..327; color plate, page 325
  Okinawa....ill. 550
School children: Okinawa....ill. 550
Schubert, Franz.... 683
Science and Health, with Key to the Scriptures (Eddy).... 294
Scotland....276, 431, 452
Scott Stadium, University of Virginia.... 587
Scottsville Road, Charlottesville, Va.... 571
Scow, word added to language.... 300
Scrap Book on Law and Politics, Men and Times.... 680
Scrap piles, of war materials: Okinawa....ill. 539
Screamin' Wiener (glider)....ill. 822
Scribner's, Charles, Sons (publishers).... 90
Scriptures
  Buddhist, in parade: Rangoon, Burma....ill. 681
  Tibetan: Library of Congress....665; ill. 664
Sea Gull (ferryboat).... 46
Sea otters: California....414; ill. 411
Seal: California.... 414
Seal (mascot dog)....ill. 554
Seaplanes: East Africa....color plate, page 343
Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, May....633-661
Sears Roebuck.... 594
Seattle, Wash.: Airplane factories.... 830
Secretary birds: Africa.... 353
"Seeding" clouds with dry ice.... 826
Seedlings: Kew Gardens....ill. 505
Seelye Hall, Smith College, Mass....color plate, page 303
Segovia, Spain....color plates, pages 427, 449
Seining for fish: Nepal....color plate, page 25
Seleucides ignotus (twelve-wired bird of paradise).... 272
Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, Mont. color plate, page 701
Semet-Solway Coke plant, Ashland, Ky.... 181
Seminole War.... 46
Semioptera wallaceii (standard-wing bird of paradise).... 277
Semliki forest, Belgian Congo.... 377
Senate Office Building, Wash., D. C....air view 667
Sendai, Japan....605, 607
Senn, Mr. (Panama postmaster).... 234
Seoul, Korea....777, 779, 780, 785, 794, 795, 796, 800, 802, 806, 808; ill. 778, 807; color plates, pages 782, 783, 804
Seoul Government, Korea.... 777
Sepik River, New Guinea.... 278
Serengeti Plain, Tanganyika....354, 362, 375
Serial publications: Library of Congress.... 663
Serpentine walls: University of Virginia..558; air view 572; ill. 555
Servel refrigerator (kerosene): Marquesas Islands.... 97
Serviceman, American: Kunming, China.... 220
Serviceo Geográfico Militar.... 138
Seseña's (shop), Madrid, Spain.... 422
Seusenhofer, Konrad (armorer).... 738
Seven Seas (schooner).... 201
70th Fighter Squadron: Okinawa....ill. 544
Sevilla, Spain....435, 436, 453; ill. 417, 435; color plates, pages 424, 425, 426, 441, 452
Sextant: Peabody Museum, Mass.. color plate, page 290
Seychelles (island group).... 482
Shadwell, Va.... 553
Shakespeare, William....748, 773
Shampoo, Hereford bull's: Birdwood Farms....560; ill. 570, 571
Shanghai, China....141, 388
Shasta Dam, Calif.... 829
Shaving mirror (magnifying): Monticello (home) color plate, page 567
Sheep
  Aboard *Vaitere*....color plate, page 81
  Arizona Sheep Trek. By Francis R. Line. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Apr....457-478
  Ecuadorian Indian women drive....ill. 131
  Montana....714, 716; color plate, page 726
  Mountain: United States.... 414
Sheep (poem).... 461
Shelby, Mont.... 716
Shell Oil Company.... 120
Shellac, Uses of.... 498
Shelton, Mrs. Arch....ill. 201
Shenandoah Valley, Va.... 576
Sheridan, Gen. Philip.... 571
Sheridan's Ride (Read).... 212
Shevlin, Oreg.... 830
Shidehara-san (statesman)....593, 600
Shields, Hide, Kipsigis painted..327; color plate, page 325
Shinkolobwe (mine), Belgian Congo.... 397
Shinyanga, Tanganyika.... 334
Shinyanga, Old, Tanganyika.... 351
Shipping, British, *Essex* harassed.... 74

Page
Ships, Toy, in Navy Sonar class....ill. 46
Shipyards
  Portland, Oreg.... 830
  Tahiti.... 77
Shire River Valley, Nyasaland.... 399
Shochu (liquor): Okinawa.... 543
Shooting Stars (jets): Okinawa....ill. 542
Shores and Sails in the South Seas. By Charles Allmon. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Jan....73-104
Short, William.... 560
Shoshoni Indian girl, guided Lewis and Clark.... 830
Shower, Air Force men's: Okinawa....ill. 549
Shrine
  Hindu: Rekcha, Nepal....ill. 6
  Tainan, Formosa....color plate, page 165
  White Buddha: Korea: Worshipers....color plate, page 785
Shrines
  Patan, Nepal....color plate, page 10
  See also Temples
Shrubs, Tropical: Key West, Fla....color plate, page 68
Shuri (capital), Okinawa....ill. 541
  Children....ill. 551
Shwe Dagon Pagoda, Burma....665; ill. 681
Siam. *See* Thailand
Siberia: Lake, World's deepest.... 399
Sicklebill (bird of paradise)....247, 274, 276, 278; color plate, page 259
  Short-tailed....278; color plate, page 265
"Sidewheeler," Paddle-power: New Guinea....ill. 271
Sidon, Lebanon.... 398
Siegen, Ludwig von.... 750
Sierra Ancha, Ariz....462, 475; color plate, page 469
Sierra de Gredos, Spain....431, 432; ill. 433; color plate, page 451
Sierra de Guadarrama, Spain....417, 418
Sierra de Yaruquíes, Ecuador....ill. 120
Sierra Morena, Spain....425, 435
Sierra Nevada, Calif.... 404
  Forests: Fires, Lightning causes.... 826
Sierra Nevada, Spain.... 437
  Snows....color plates, pages 442-443
Sign
  Chinese "medicine shop"....ill. 224
  "City Limits of Los Angeles": Panama.... 243
  Equator station: Kenya....327; color plate, page 335
  Kew Gardens bulletin board....ill. 503
Sign language lesson, Indian....ill. 699
Signs, Chinese: Formosa.... 171
Sikkim, India.... 500
Sikorsky helicopters. *See* Helicopters, Sikorsky
"Silent night, holy night" (hymn).... 19
Silk, Paintings on: Library of Congress....ill. 664
Silver: Montana....700, 703
Silver Bow Creek, Mont. *See* Clark Fork
Silver Gate entrance, Yellowstone National Park.... 697
Simpich, Frederick
  From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 12 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Jan....41-72
  So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 13 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Feb....177-212
Sinai, Mount, Sinai Peninsula.... 669
Sinai Peninsula, Egypt....397, 669
Singapore, Straits Settlements.... 179
Sioux Indians: Montana....693, 731
Sir Archy (horse).... 558
Sisal. *See* Agave
Sistine Chapel, Rome.... 764
Sitatunga: Africa....378, 379
Siwalik Range, India-Nepal....3, 5, 24; color plate, page 30
6th Marine Division: Okinawa.... 551
Skelton, Martha Wayles. *See* Jefferson, Martha (Mrs. Thomas)
Sketches of American Policy (Webster).... 300
Ski lift and skiers: West Yellowstone, Mont....color plate, page 706
Skin, Walton's memoirs bound in own.... 283
Skinner, Otis....292, 299
Skins, Fur, shipped from California.... 414
Skirts, Cotton, Rai tribeswomen's: Nepal....color plate, page 33
Skunk, word added to language.... 300
Skunks: California....401, 414
"Slaughterhouse camp." *See* Carnicería Tambo
Slavic Room, Library of Congress.... 682
Sleeping sickness....314, 329
Sling, Rope, hauls horses aboard *Vaitere*....79; color plate, page 87
Smallpox scars, Coolie's: Nepal....color plate, page 37
Smelters, Copper: Anaconda, Mont....709, 710
Smith, Capt. John.... 211
Smith, John (curator).... 500

Page
Smith, Gen. John Spear 569
Smith, Margaret 569
Smith, Samuel Francis 297
Smith College, Northampton, Mass 301, 303
  Students color plates, pages 291, 303
Smithsonian Institution: Expeditions
  Nepal 248
  Panama (1949) 227, 229, 235, 238
  Peerless Nepal—A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 30 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel and 1 painting by Walter A. Weber. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 page map. Jan 1–40
"Smoke jumpers" (fire fighters) 734; ill. 711
Smokestack, largest, in world: Montana 709; ill. 696
Smokey Stover (cartoon) 672
Snails, Giant African land: Formosa 152, 155–156, 171; ill. 159
Snell, Capt. Lester color plate, page 236
"Snorkel" (breathing tube of submarine) 59; ill. 60
Snow, produced from clouds "seeded" with dry ice 826
Snow and snow scenes: Nepal 24; color plates, pages 14, 28–29, 32
Snow Bound (Whittier) 288, 296
Snowflake, Ariz 476
So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 13 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread). Feb 177–212
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Ports 108
Society of Jesus (Jesuits) 764
Soda production: Kenya 317, 318
Sodium carbonate, "Lake" of: Kenya 317
Soerabaja, Java 267
Soil conservation: Kenya 315
Soil formations: Barriles, Panama 243
Soldiers
  Chinese, in temple: Kunming vicinity ill. 221
  Chinese Nationalist: Formosa 139, 144, 150, 160, 171, 173; ill. 140, 173; color plates, pages 151, 164, 165
  U. S.: Await wives: Korea ill. 794
Solent flying boats, British: East Africa 318; color plate, page 343
Somalia (Italian Somaliland): Italian trusteeship 396
Somaliland 180
Somers, Mont color plate, page 707
Sommers, George W 574
Soná, Panama 228, 238, 245
Sonar (underwater radar) 41, 46, 55, 57, 58, 59, 63
  See also Fleet Sonar School, Key West
Song, Ami rain: Formosa 175
Sonneck, Oscar G. T 684
Sonoma Creek, Calif 406
Sonoma Valley. *See* Valley of the Moon
Sophocles, Works of 283
Sorghums: Kew Gardens 503
Sound, Rate of travel, in water 58
Sound recordings, of frogs and toads 507, 508, 509, 511, 512, 513
South African Air Force personnel: Tristan (island) 108
South America 118, 244, 488, 502
  See also Ecuador
South Fork, Flathead River, Mont 715, 735, 830
South Korea 777, 779, 780, 781, 790, 791, 792, 794, 795, 796, 801, 805, 808
South Pacific arts and crafts, in museum: Cincinnati 211
South Sea Islands. *See* Kapingamarangi; Marquesas Islands
South Seas (Pacific) 74, 80, 88, 98, 488, 499
South Sudbury, Mass 287
South-West Africa 356, 396
Southampton, England 318, 343
Southern Morocco 397
Soviet Government 669
Spaatz, Gen. Carl ill. 671
Spain 46, 47, 48, 397, 398
  Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map. Apr 415–456
  Bullfighters 431; ill. 435
  Bulls and bullfighting 422, 425, 431; ill. 435; color plate, page 426
  Climate 415, 417, 418
  Clothing and costumes color plates, pages 424, 425, 426, 428, 429, 430, 439, 440, 445, 446, 447, 448, 451, 452, 453, 454
  Fish and fishing 431, 433, 438, 440, 451; ill. 416, 433
  Game shooting 431
  Gypsies 438, 446, 454; ill. 456; color plates, pages 430, 447, 454
  Mines 435
  Nobility titles 422
  Olives and olive oil industry 435, 436, 437, 452; color plates, pages 428, 429
  Oranges 455; color plates, pages 452, 453
  Topography 415, 418
Spaniards (people) 415, 419, 422, 435; ill. 416; color plates, pages 445, 452, 453

Page
Spanish art ill. 755; color plates, pages 745, 770
Spanish Morocco 397
Spanish Netherlands 740, 750
Spanish Sahara (colony) 397
Spanish State Tourist Department 415, 431
Spark, Jared: Edition of Franklin's works 283
Sparrow, Hedge (*Prunella immaculata*) 22
Sparrows: California 401; ill. 405
Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map. Apr 415–456
Specht, Bobby color plate, page 206
Speedboats: St. Mary's, W. Va color plate, page 193
Speidel, Dr. Carl C 576
Speke, John Hanning 311, 327
Sperry Glacier, Glacier National Park color plate, page 708
Spinet: Wayside Inn, South Sudbury, Mass color plate, page 289
Spinning, Kenya natives learn color plate, page 325
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand 202, 670, 672
Spokane, Wash 830
Spokane Ranch, Mont 733
Spottswood family 48
Sprague (boat) 186
Springerville, Ariz 476
Springfield, Mass 300
Squalus (submarine) 57
Square: Patan, Nepal color plate, page 10
Squashes, on thatched roof: Nepal color plate, page 39
Squirrel: California 414; ill. 404
Stairway
  Doll-sized: Monticello, Va 557, 569; color plate, page 568
  Secret
    Adams Mansion, Quincy, Mass color plate, page 306
    House of Seven Gables 293, 295; ill. 298
Stamps, Postage: Formosa 139
Stanford University, Calif 676
Stanley, Henry Morton (explorer) 311
Star, Chinese Nationalist Party's ill. 225
The Star-Spangled Banner 671, 684
Starling (bird) 250, 276
Stars and Stripes. *See* Flag, American
Stars & Stripes: Ryukyuan news 552
State Street Trust Company, Boston 306
Statue
  James Monroe: Ash Lawn color plate, page 590
  Thomas Francis Meagher: Helena, Mont color plate, page 702
  Thomas Jefferson: University of Virginia color plate, page 592
  See also Image
Statue of Liberty: Lightning rods 815
Statues
  Main Reading Room, Library of Congress ill. 668
  Stone: Barriles, Panama 227, 243
  Temples: Kunming vicinity, China ill. 218, 219, 221, 224
Steele, George (engineer) ill. 670
Steen, Jan (painter) 750
  Painting by color plate, page 764
Steenboks: Africa 378, 380; color plate, page 371
Stein, Georg (bird collector) 274
Steinbok. *See* Steenboks
Stephens, R. E 315, 316
Stern-wheelers color plates, pages 187, 210
Steubenville, Ohio 183
Stevens, Col. Albert W 184
Stevens, Henry 283
Stevenson, Andrew 573
Stevenson, Robert Louis: Marquesas visit 90
Stevensville, Mont 733
Stew, Giant snail: Formosa 159, 171; color plate, page 152
Stewart, B. Anthony 505
  Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. 22 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. Apr 483–498
  Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. Mar 287–310
  Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Anne Revis, B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. May 561–592
Stewart, Richard H 228, 232; color plate, page 238
  Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Richard H. Stewart. Feb 235–242
Stidham, Mrs. Keith D color plate, page 605
Stirling, Marion (Mrs. Matthew W.) 228, 232, 242; ill. 228, 230; color plates, pages 235, 237, 238, 240, 241, 242
Stirling, Matthew W 233, 242; ill. 228, 230; color plates, pages 236, 237, 238, 240, 242
  Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 7 ills. in

Page
Stirling Matthew W.—(Cont.)
  black and white, 19 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Feb 227–246
Stockings, White homespun, Tristanites wear 106, 108; color plates, pages 113, 115, 116
Stoltenhoff (island), Tristan da Cunha 105
Stone, Whitney 589
Stone Age relics: East Africa 318
Stone head, Panama Indian relic color plate, page 241
Stone images. *See Tikis*
Stores: Z Avenue, Tokyo ill. 598
Stork, Jim ill. 570; color plate, page 583
Storks
  Maguari: Venezuela 657, 660; color plate, page 650
  See also Jabiru
The Story of a Bad Boy (Aldrich) 295
Story Street, Cambridge, Mass 286
Stove, explained to Okinawa maid ill. 545
Stowe, Harriet Beecher 211, 297
Stowe House, Andover, Mass 297
Strada, Jacopo de (art dealer) 740
  Painting of color plate, page 744
Stradivari, Antonio 682
Stradivari stringed instruments: Library of Congress 684; ill. 682
Strange Courtship of Birds of Paradise. By Dillon Ripley. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 9 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Feb 247–278
Straws, Silver, in Communion service 756; ill. 775
Street of Toys, Osaka, Japan color plate, page 624
Strelitzia reginae (bird-of-paradise flower) color plate, page 495
Strepsiceros strepsiceros (greater kudus) 379
Strip farming: Montana 716; air view 713
Strohmer, Dr. Erich V ill. 774, 776
Stuarts, English 750, 763
Stubenrauch, Robert
  Okinawa, Pacific Outpost. 20 ills. from photographs by Robert Stubenrauch, Horace Bristol, and others, with full legends. Apr 538–552
Stud farm: Morven, Va 560; color plate, page 589
Student Union, University of Cincinnati color plate, page 194
Students
  Draw American scenes: Korea ill. 806
  See also Amherst College; Smith College; University of Cincinnati; University of Virginia; William and Mary College
Stuttgart, Ark 180
Suac, Formosa 158, 162, 163
Submarines
  From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 12 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Jan 41–72
Subway: Brooklyn, N. Y.: Lightning damage ill. 810
Suez, Gulf of 397
Suez Canal 397
Sugar beets: Corvallis, Mont color plate, page 727
Sugar cane: Formosa 175
Sugar Loaf, Rio de Janeiro 79
Sugar Loaf (Motu Haane), Marquesas 79; color plate, page 86
Sukka Yurai (temple), Korea 805
Sukumaland resettlement program: Tanganyika 351
Sulfa tablets: El Sangay mapping expedition 136, 137
Sully, Thomas: Jefferson portrait ill. 556
Sumo (wrestling match): Japan 616; ill. 613
Sun Li-jen, Lt. Gen. ill. 140
Sun Moon Lake, Formosa 175, 176; color plate, page 168
  Carillon, Aboriginal color plate, page 170
Sundance, Wyo 830
Sunflowers: Tanganyika Groundnut Scheme 334; color plate, page 348
Superior, Lake 327, 399
Superior, Wis.: Oil pipe line 830
Supreme Court Building, Wash., D. C air view 667
"Susannah and the Elders" (painting) 749; color plate, page 742
Swahili (Bantu tribespeople): British East Africa 316
Swain, Sam color plate, page 110
Swain, Thomas 107, 110
Swan Range, Mont color plate, page 728
Swans: California 414
  Whistling ill. 409
Swartkrans, South Africa 399
Swartkrans man 399
Swayumbhunath, Nepal: Temple color plate, page 12
Swift, Jonathan 353
Swing, Playground: Rekcha, Nepal ill. 6
"Swing Queen": Seoul, Korea ill. 807
Swinging, national sport: Korea ill. 807
Swingle, Dr. Walter T. (botanist) 682; ill. 664
Swiss colony: Panama 244
Swiss National Library 669
Switzerland 415, 416, 418
Sword, Unicorn 756
Sword of Hachiman: Japan 613

Page
Sycamore Creek, Ariz ill. 477
Sycamore Shores (Firestone) 212
Sydney, Australia 273, 278
Syon House, London 499
Syria 399

T

T Avenue, Tokyo, Japan 610
Table, Octagonal: Monticello (home), Va 558
Tablet, Illustrated: Roadside altar, Kunming vicinity ill. 221
Tablets, Ancestral, Chinese 217
Tabora, Tanganyika 351
Tachingshui (Great Clear Water) Cliff, Formosa color plate, page 154
Tacoma, Wash.: Aluminum 830
Tadpoles 509
Tae guk (pattern of flag): Korea color plates, pages 782, 783
Taegu, Korea 708
Taft, Alphonso 178, 211
Taft, Charles P 202, 211
Taft, Charles Phelps 197, 211
Taft, Henry W 211
Taft, Horace Dutton 211
Taft, Peter Rawson 211
Taft, Senator Robert Alphonso 211; ill. 178
Taft, Mrs. Robert Alphonso ill. 178
Taft, William Howard 178, 211, 302, 675
Taft family 178, 211
Taft Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio 211; ill. 197
Taft School, Watertown, Conn 211
Tagus (Tajo) River, Spain-Portugal 434
Tagus Valley, Spain 434
Tahiti (island), Society Islands 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 81, 98
Tahuata (island), Marquesas 99; ill. 79
Taichung, Formosa 175
Tainan, Formosa 175; ill. 145; color plates, pages 151, 164
  Shrine color plate, page 165
Taioa Bay, Marquesas 97, 98
Taiohaé, Marquesas 73, 75, 77, 80, 88, 97, 98
Taiohaé Bay, Marquesas 73, 74, 75, 80; color plates, pages 88, 91
Taipei, Formosa 139, 141, 144–145, 146, 148, 162, 174, 175, 176; ill. 142–143; color plate, page 150
  Airport color plate, page 149
Taipi Valley, Marquesas. *See* Typee Valley
Taitung, Formosa 171, 173
Taiwan. *See* Formosa
Taiwan Provincial Government 175
Taiwan Sugar Company 175
Taiwan Tourist Company 140
Taiwanese: Formosa 140, 144, 146, 162, 173; ill. 145
Taiyals (tribespeople): Formosa 141, 146, 155, 157, 161, 171; ill. 156, 159, 160; color plates, pages 147, 152, 153, 160
Tajo, Italo color plate, page 207
Takamatsu, Shikoku, Japan 614
Takao. *See* Kaohsiung
Takarazuka Girls' Opera Company, Japan: Dancing girls 616; ill. 615; color plate, page 622
Tales of a Wayside Inn (Longfellow) 287, 289
Tallahassee, Fla 41
Tambo, meaning of word 123
Tammany (horse) 710
Tampa, Fla 41
Tamrau Mountains, Netherlands New Guinea 247, 273, 276
Tamungs (tribespeople): Nepal 5
Tamur River, Nepal 24
Tanganyika 353, 358, 366, 370, 379, 396, 397, 398, 399
  Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 32 ills. in color, Mar 311–352
    Agriculture 334, 339, 351; ill. 332; color plates, pages 348, 349
    Air travel 314
    Area 334
    Capital 334
    Cotton, chief crop 330
    Diamonds 334, 351; ill. 333
    German dominance 311
    Gold 351
    Groundnut Scheme 334
    Harbour expansion 314
    Mineral resources 351
    Peanuts 311, 334
    Population 334
    Racial composition 351
    Railways 314, 334, 351
    Resettlement program, Sukumaland 351
    Roads 318
    Tribespeople 351; color plate, page 337
    Trust territory, British 311, 314
    Tsetse fly 314, 351
  Natural game habitat 375
  Wildlife migrations 354
  Zebras color plates, pages 362–363

Page

- Tanganyika, Lake, Belgian Congo-Tanganyika 311, 334, 399
- Tangier, Morocco 431
- *Tanglewood Tales* (Hawthorne) 283
- Tanshui River, Formosa 146, 155, 156, 157, 176; ill. 141, 142–143
- Taoism (religion) 224
- Taoyuan, Formosa: Buddhist temple 146
- Tapa cloth, Marquesan garments of 97
- Tapestry
  - Hand-weaving of: Japan color plate, page 627
  - *Triumphs* of Petrarch in ill. 753
- "Tapline." *See* Pipe line, Trans-Arabian
- Tarifa, Spain 431
- Taringa (island), Kapingamarangi 535
- Tarleton, Col. Banastre 559
- Tarleton's Raiders 556, 573, 588
- Taro, Swamp (food plant): Kapingamarangi 523, 524, 527, 529; ill. 528
- Taroko Gorge, Formosa 171
- Taroko River 171
- Tarquinius, Sextus 748
- Tasmania (island state), Australia 179
- Tate, Allen 684
- Tattooing
  - Formosa 146, 155, 157, 161; ill. 156, 176; color plates, pages 152, 153
  - Outlawed: Marquesas Islands 80
  - Tharu mother's: Nepal color plate, page 38
- Taunton, Mass 683
- *Taurotragus*
  - *derbianus* (giant eland) 379
  - *oryx* (common eland) 379
- Taverns: Madrid, Spain 418, 419
- Taxonomy. *See* Herbarium, Kew Gardens
- Tayloe, Edward Dickinson 558; color plate, page 577
- Tayloe, Mrs. Edward 577
- Tayloe, John 577
- Tea, loaded on push cars: Formosa 155; ill. 161
- Tea cultivation: Kenya 327; color plate, page 321
- Tea service, presented to Brig. Gen. Guiney's wife 297; ill. 285
- Tea shrubs: Uji, Japan color plate, page 619
- Teacher, holding Webster's first dictionary color plate, page 310
- Teachers, Elementary: Okinawa 550
- Teba, Count of 431
- "Teddy" (restaurant owner) 709
- Teeth, Pulled, a tribal custom: Formosa 153; ill. 176
- Teifel (driver, Zululand) 358, 375
- Telephone Building, Madrid, Spain color plate, page 444
- Telephone operators: Library of Congress 663
- Tell, William: City named for 182
- Tell City, Ind air view 182
- Tellus (Goddess of Earth): Statue of, on gold salt-cellar ill. 754
- Temperate House, Kew Gardens 479, 485; ill. 480
- Temple, Buddhist: Taoyuan, Formosa 146
- Temple of Fortuna Virilis 591
- Temple of the Sun, Kew Gardens 496
- Temples
  - Greek: Kew Gardens 482
  - Kunming vicinity, China ill. 213, 214, 216, 218, 219, 221, 224, 225, 226
  - Nepal color plates, pages 10, 12
- Temples of the Western Cloud, West Mountain, Yunnan ill. 218, 221
- 10½ Beacon Street, Boston 283
- "Ten Commandments," Buddhist 225
- Teniers, David, the Younger (painter) 740
  - Painting by ill. 752
- Tennessee River, U. S 186, 188
- Tennis, Capt. Langdon 229, 232; color plate, page 242
- *Tenodera angustipennis* (mantis) ill. 685–692
- Tent, Sheepherder's, Arizona color plate, page 466
- Tenth Army, Commander of 538
- *The Tenth Muse* (Bradstreet) 297
- *Terai* (lowland): Nepal 3, 5, 18, 19, 22, 24
- Terns, Sooty: Marquesas Islands 79
- *Terror* (ship) 500
- Texas 179, 195, 202
  - Frogs 512
- Texas Panhandle 151
- Thailand
  - Rice from, in Hong Kong 388
  - Trucks and locomotives from Japan, to 615, 616
- Thalberg, Hans ill. 776
- Thames (river), England 177, 179, 499
- *Thanatopsis* (Bryant) 302
- Tharus (tribespeople): Tikapur, Nepal ill. 20, 21; color plates, pages 38, 39
- Thatched camps: El Sangay mapping expedition 134; ill. 129
- Thatched roofs
  - Okinawa ill. 541
  - Squashes grow on: Nepal color plate, page 39
- Thatching of homes: Kapingamarangi 535–536
- Theater of Marcellus 591
- Theater of the Sea, Windley Key, Fla color plate, page 67
- Thigh bone, Human, a trumpet: Nepal color plate, page 13
- *Third Symphony* (Brahms): Score, Original ill. 683
- 13 Chestnut Street, Boston 285
- 13th Air Force men: Okinawa: Washroom blown away ill. 549
- 38th Parallel, Korea 777, 779, 780, 781, 808; ill. 792
- Thirty Years' War 740
- Thomas, Theodore 211
- Thomas Jefferson Beacon, Charlottesville, Va 553
- Thompson, Everett E 301
- Thompson, J. Charles
  - Trawling the China Seas. 18 ills. from photographs by J. Charles Thompson, with full legends. Mar. 381–395
- Thoreau, Henry David 279, 280, 283, 291, 299
  - Cairn 279; color plate, page 307
  - Homes 279, 307
  - Writings 279
- Thornton, Robert 181
- Thorp, Joseph Gilbert 295
- Three Fingered Jack (peak), Oreg 830
- Three Forks, Mont 700
- 322 Duval Street, Key West 48
- *Three Musketeers* 671
- Thrushes
  - Ant: Panama 508
  - Rufous-chinned laughing: Painting of color plate, page 40
  - White-throated laughing: Nepal color plate, page 27
  - Wood 276
- Thunder 810–811
- Thunderclouds, "seeded" with dry ice 826
- "Thunderstorm project" 819, 821
- Thunderstorms, danger to airplanes 821
- Tibet 269
- Tibetans, litter bearers: Nepal ill. 3
- Tidal waves: Marquesas Islands 78, 94, 99
- Tigre, Río, Panama 229, 242
- Tigris River, Iraq 177, 186
- Tikapur, Nepal ill. 20, 21; color plates, pages 38, 39
- *Tikis* (stone images): Marquesas Islands 98–99; ill. 99
- Tilt-table test: University of Virginia research ill. 574
- Timber. *See* Forests
- Timboroa, Kenya 327
- Timbuktu, French West Africa 202
- Timor (island) 499
- Tinkle (Air Force mascot) ill. 544
- Tintoretto, Jacopo (painter) 749
  - Paintings by color plates, pages 742, 757, 765
- *Tip Top Weekly* (dime novel) ill. 678
- Tissue research: University of Virginia 576
- *Titan* (stern-wheeler) color plate, page 187
- Titian (painter) 211, 737, 740, 749, 757, 765, 775
  - Paintings by 417; ill. 739; color plates, pages 744, 759, 764
- *To a Waterfowl* (Bryant) 302
- *To Have and Have Not* (Hemingway) 43
- Toad
  - Canadian color plate, page 516
  - Common 511, 514; ill. 508; color plate, page 516
  - Common tree color plate, page 517
  - Narrow-mouthed 507
  - Oak 511, 512; color plate, page 516
  - Spadefoot 509
  - Western color plate, page 515
- Toads
  - Voices of the Night: An Explorer with Mircrophone and Flashlight Finds in Jungle and Roadside Ponds Unexpected Beauty and Interest. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color. Apr 507–522
    - Calls 507, 509, 511, 512, 513, 515, 516, 517
    - Eggs 509, 514, 520
    - Flash photographing 509, 513; ill. 508
    - Sacs, Vocal 512, 513, 514; color plates, pages 515, 516, 517
    - Skin 511, 513, 514, 516, 517
      - Secretion 513
- Toast to Boston (John Collins Bossidy) 298
- Tobacco
  - Drying on rope lines: Korea color plate, page 799
  - Government monopoly: Formosa 145
  - Religious use: American Indian 217
- Toboso, Dulcinea del (Don Quixote) 435
- Todd, Isabelle Ramsey 197
- Togo, Admiral 614
- Togo (land): Political Administration 396
- Tokyo, Japan 139, 149, 156, 202
  - Japan Tries Freedom's Road. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 7 ills. in black and white, 35 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map. May 593–632
- Tokyo Correspondents Club, Japan 600
- Toledo Gate, Madrid, Spain 416
- Tom-toms, Wakamba tribe's color plate, page 335
- Tomb 15, La Pita, Panama 246; color plate, page 240
- Tomba (New Guinea chief) ill. 275
- Tombs
  - Indian: Panama 229, 231, 243, 245, 246; ill. 228, 244; color plate, page 240

Page

- Tombs—(Cont.)
    - Markers 245, 246
  - Okinawa air view 540; ill. 552
- Tongue River country, Mont 734
- Tonsure marks, Chinese monks' and novice's ill. 223
- Tonto Basin, Ariz. 462, 478
- Tonto Creek, Ariz 462; color plates, pages 469, 471
- Tonto National Forest, Ariz 457
- Tormes River, Spain 432, 433, 451; ill. 433
- Tororo, Uganda 328
- Tou wood, Loading, on *Vaitere* 78
- Toucan, Swainson's (bird): Panama 508
- Touhou (island), Kapingamarangi air view 524
- Tower, "Bhim Sen's folly," Nepal 8, 32
- Tower of London, England 499
- Town House, Boston 283
- Tractor, Farm: Tanganyika ill. 332
- Traders
  - Arab
    - African coast 316
    - Bird of paradise plumes 250
  - Chinese: Bird of paradise plumes 250
  - Malay: Bird of paradise plumes 250
  - Portuguese: Africa 311
- *Tragelaphus angasii* (inyala) 379
- Trail, worn two feet deep: Marquesas Islands 97
- Trails: Nepal color plates, pages 34, 35
- Traitors Bay, Marquesas ill. 76; color plate, page 82
- Traitres, Baie des. *See* Traitors Bay
- Transport, Cheapest form of 503
- Transvaal, Boer Republic of 353
- Transvaal, South Africa 397, 399
- Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, South Africa 399
- Trapido, Dr. Harold 233; ill. 245; color plate, page 237
- Traps, Mosquito (yellow fever): Panama 233
- Traubenberg, Paul Freiherr Rausch von (author) 671
- *Travels* (Bartram) 482
- Trawl (fishing net) 391, 393; ill. 385, 386, 387, 389, 390
- Trawling the China Seas. 18 ills. from photographs by J. Charles Thompson, with full legends. Mar. 381–395
- Tray, Silver
  - Awarded to Calypso (horse) color plate, page 577
  - Carter family home portrayed 557
- "Treasure State," Montana nickname 693
- *A Treatise on the Law of Wreck and Salvage* (Marvin) 43
- Tree
  - Chinese: Latex strands in leaves 502
  - Fallen, serves as footpath: Panama ill. 230
  - "Fossil." *See Metasequoia*
- Tree frogs
  - Voices of the Night: An Explorer with Microphone and Flashlight Finds in Jungle and Roadside Ponds Unexpected Beauty and Interest. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, Apr 507–522
- Tree of Life, Polynesian (coconut palm) 75, 89
- Trees: Lightning danger 814, 815
- "Treetops Hotel": Kenya 354
- Tres Cruces, Río de, Ecuador 133
- Tres Cruces Tambo, Ecuador 133, 135
- Tres Cruces Valley 133
- Tribespeople. *See* Ethnology
- *Tripitaka* (Hinayana Buddhist scriptures): Library of Congress 665
- Triple Divide Peak, Glacier National Park, Mont 721
- Tripolitania, Libya 396
- Tristan (island), Tristan da Cunha, Atlantic
  - New Life for the "Loneliest Isle." By Lewis Lewis. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 2 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 quarter-page map, Jan 105–116
    - Cottages 108; ill. 106; color plates, pages 110, 112, 113, 115
    - Crayfish, new industry 105
    - Diet of fish and potatoes 108, 114
    - Industrial experiment 105, 106
    - People of mixed descent 108, 116
    - Population 108, 109
    - Potato growing 105, 108, 115; color plates, pages 114, 116
    - Resources 105, 106
    - School 108
- Tristanites (people) 105, 108; ill. 106, 107; color plates, pages 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116
- Triumphal Arch, Miniature, on gold saltcellar ill. 754
- Trophies: Edgehill (home), Va color plate, page 577
- Tropic of Cancer 171, 397
- Tropic of Capricorn 399
- Trout, Rainbow: Panama expedition members fish for 236
- Troy, Turkey 302
- Troye, Edward 558
- Trucks
  - Fire: Nagoya, Japan color plate, page 632
  - Library of Congress: National Geographic Society Headquarters ill. 674
  - Salvaged: Okinawa ill. 546
  - Weapons carrier 228, 232, 234, 246; ill. 228
- Truk (island), Pacific 523, 530, 532, 534
- Truman, Harry S. 48; ill. 61

Page

- Trunk, Porter carries, down hill: Nepal ill. 18
- Trussell, Dr. Malvina 509
- Trust territory, British: Tanganyika 311, 314
- Trypanosomiasis: East Africa 314
- Tsaoshan, Formosa 174, 176
- Tsavo National Park, Kenya 315, 316
- Tsessebes (antelopes): Africa 353, 378, 379
- Tsetse fly: East Africa research 314, 315, 328, 329, 351
- Tsou, Irene color plate, page 149
- Tsu, Mr. (Formosan) 171
- Tsugaru Strait, Japan 616
- Tsung, Mr. (Formosan) 171
- Tuamotu Archipelago, South Pacific 73
- Tulips: Kew Gardens 479; color plates, pages 487, 496
- Tung: Kew Gardens 503
- Tungmen, Formosa 171
- Tunis, Africa 195
- Turner (artist) 211
- Turpin site, Ohio 177
- Turrill, Dr. W. B 481
- Turtles: Key West, Fla 41, 47, 53, 57; color plate, page 66
- Tusks, Tiger boar, on goblet ill. 750
- Twain, Mark 183, 186, 195
- 22d Parallel 397
- "20,000 Years of Comics" (exhibit): Library of Congress 678
- Twine, Sphere of, Rice resembles: Temple, Kunming vicinity, China ill. 219
- Two Medicine Chalets (hotel), Glacier National Park 736
- *Two Years Before the Mast* (Dana) 286
- Tyler, John 559
- Type, Newspaper: Okinawa ill. 552
- *Typee* (Melville) 80, 91, 104, 155, 302
- Typee (Taipi) Valley, Nuku Hiva, Marquesas 80, 97; ill. 104; color plate, page 93
- Typhoons: Okinawa 538, 539, 542, 547, 548, 549
- Tyre (ancient city) 41

U

- Ua Huka (island), Marquesas 78, 80; color plates, pages 86, 88, 95
- Ua Pu (island), Marquesas 73, 97, 99; ill. 102, 103; color plate, page 92
- Uganda 353, 360, 375, 376, 377, 379
  - Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills. in black and white, 32 ills. in color, Mar 311–352
    - Administrative center 334
    - Air travel 314
    - Area 334
    - Cattle, Ankole 329; color plate, page 344
    - College, Makerere 333
    - Cotton 328, 330
    - Dam, Lake Victoria 327
    - Electric power, Use of 328
    - Hydroelectric project 311, 327, 328, 331
    - Industry development 328
    - Papyrus reeds color plate, page 345
    - Population 334
    - Protectorate, British 311, 314
    - Racial composition 351
    - Residents, British 314
    - Riot, Communist-inspired: Kampala 329
    - Roads 318
    - Salt from Lake Magadi, Kenya 318
    - Smallest East African territory 334
    - Tsetse fly 314
    - Wildlife 311, 329, 333
  - Elephants and hippopotamuses 354, 368, 376
- Uganda Electricity Board 328
- Uji, Japan 615; color plate, page 619
- Ujiji, Tanganyika 311
- Ulsan, Korea 806
- Ultra-centrifuge research: University of Virginia 576; ill. 559
- Umbrella, Bridegroom carries: Chainpur, Nepal ill. 3
- Umfolozi Reserve, South Africa 375
- Unamuno, Miguel de 415
- *Uncle Tom's Cabin* (Stowe) 181, 211, 297
- Uniforms, Cloth for military: Charlottesville, Va 574, 575
- Union Barge Line 180
- Union Catalog. *See* National Union Catalog
- Union Central Life Insurance Building, Cincinnati color plate, page 188
- Union of South Africa 353, 360, 370, 372, 378, 379, 380, 396, 399, 499
  - Game reserves 353
- Union of South Africa Government 105
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
  - Japanese prisoners of war return from 604, 611
  - Oil 396, 397, 398
- Union Pacific Railroad 700
- Union Terminal, Cincinnati 202
- United Church of Christ in Japan 604
- United Nations
  - Africa decisions and trusteeships 396
  - Assembly of 750
  - Korean elections 780

XUM

Page

- United Nations Mission for Korea 780, 796
- United Provinces, India 17, 18, 21
- United States 5, 211, 438
  - Automobile industry 503
  - Birds of paradise 247, 274
  - "Bluebill" 413
  - California acquired 388
  - Frogs 513, 514
  - Nepal minister to 248
  - New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June 829-830
  - Nuku Hiva annexation 94
  - Parc National Albert's link with 377
  - Presidents 212
  - So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 13 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Feb 177-212
  - Uranium from Shinkolobwe 397
  - Volcanoes 121
  - *See also* Arizona; Charlottesville, Va.; Key West, Fla.; Massachusetts; Montana; Valley of the Moon, Calif.; Washington, D. C.
- U. S. Air Force 229, 236, 818, 819
  - Formosa 175
- U. S. Army 145, 186, 202
  - Kunming, China 220
  - Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Branch 775
  - Okinawa: Chief of Staff Collins ill. 544
  - *See also* Tenth Army
- U. S. Army Air Mission 122
- U. S. Army Engineers 185, 186, 187, 189, 234, 733
  - Formosa 146
- U. S. Army mess: Japan 597
- U. S. Army Quartermaster Depot: Jeffersonville, Ind. 195
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics 716
- U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine 700
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation 735
- U. S. Census Bureau 829
- U. S. Coast Guard 186
  - Lifesaving Station: Falls of the Ohio, Ky 201
  - Rebecca Shoal Light, Fla ill. 58
- U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn 675
- U. S. Congress 200, 212, 671, 674, 679, 684
  - 81st: Okinawa appropriation bill 538
- U. S. Department of Agriculture 155
- U. S. Department of the Interior 670
- U. S. Forest Service 457, 734, 826
- U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (1877) 500
- U. S. Geological Survey 694
- U. S. Gold Bullion Depository, Fort Knox, Ky 677
- U. S. Government 683
- U. S. Government Dam No. 41, Ohio River 201
- U. S. Government Printing Office 680
- U. S. House of Representatives 573
- U. S. Hydrographic Office 295-296
- U. S. Information Service 145
- U. S. Korean Military Advisory Group: Officers: Inchon, Korea ill. 794
- U. S. Marine Corps 574
  - Formosa 145
  - *See also* 6th Marine Division
- U. S. Military Academy 574
- U. S. Military Government
  - Art treasures, Hapsburg 775
  - Korea 777, 780, 781, 791, 796
- U. S. National Archives 675, 676
- U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Wash., D. C 676
- U. S. National Park Service 671
- U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md 58
- U. S. Naval Station, Key West, Fla 41, 48, 57, 61; air view 44-45
- U. S. Navy 186, 202, 574, 819
  - Austrian art treasures transported 737
  - Formosa 175
  - From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 12 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, 1 third-page map. Jan 41-72
  - Mess hall: Japan 614
  - Symbol of supremacy, Japanese team wins color plate, page 632
- U. S. Playing Card Company, Cincinnati, Ohio 202
- U. S. Public Health Service 200
  - Laboratory, Hamilton, Mont 733
- U. S. Quartermaster warehouse, damaged: Okinawa air view 548
- U. S. Savings Bonds 672
- U. S. Secret Service 677
- U. S.-Soviet Joint Commission: Meetings: Seoul, Korea 782
- U. S. State Department 671, 775
- U. S. Treasury 672
- U. S. Trust Territory, Kapingamarangi 523, 530
- U. S. War Department 671

Page

- U. S. Weather Bureau, Wash., D. C 202
  - Lightning research 819, 821
- University Hall, Harvard University color plate, page 309
- University of Amsterdam, Netherlands 669
- University of Cincinnati, Ohio 185, 202, 211
  - Students color plates, pages 194, 207
- University of Florida 511
- University of Helsinki, Finland 663
- University of Montana. *See* Montana State University
- University of Pittsburgh: Cathedral of Learning struck by lightning 809
- University of Virginia
  - Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. With 37 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. 12 ills. in black and white. May 553-592
  - Academic procession 575; color plate, page 586
  - Alderman Memorial Library 556, 576
  - Alumni, Distinguished 575, 584
  - Cabell Hall air view 572
  - Classes began (1825) 586
  - Cocke Hall 573
  - Degrees, Number of, awarded (1949) 585
  - Design and layout 575
  - Extension Division 576
  - Football team, nickname 587
  - Founders 553, 566, 582
  - Graduating class (1949) color plate, page 585
  - Honor system 576
  - Jefferson, Thomas: Bronze statue of 553; color plate, page 592
  - The Lawn 575, 584, 585, 591; air view 572; ill. 554; color plate, page 586
  - McCormick Observatory 553
  - McGuffey Reading Clinic 576
  - Pavilions 556; air view 572; ill. 554; color plate, page 591
  - Ranges (arcaded rooms) air view 572; color plate, page 584
  - Research projects 576; ill. 559, 574
  - Rotunda 556, 575, 584; air view 572; color plates, pages 585, 586
  - Rouss Physical Laboratory 559
  - School of Law 575; air view 572
  - School of Medicine 575; air view 572
  - School of Nursing air view 572
  - Students ill. 554, 555, 556, 559; color plates, pages 562, 564, 567, 568, 584, 585, 586, 587, 591, 592
  - Walls, Serpentine 558; air view 572; ill. 555
- "Unknown New Guinea" (magazine article) 270
- Upper Belvedere (palace), Austria 755
- Upper Ruby Valley, Mont color plate, page 724
- Urambo, Tanganyika 334
- Uranium
  - Bear Lodge Mountains, Wyo 830
  - Belgian Congo 397
- Urbano, Señor Ramon 633, 634
- Uria River, New Guinea 268
- Urn, Incense: Kunming temple, China ill. 225
- *Usoga*, S. S ill. 330
- Utah 500
- Utah and Northern Railroad 700
- Utivé, Panama 229, 232, 233, 234, 235, 245, 246
- Utumatua (discoverer of Kapingamarangi) 535
- Uxbridge, Mass 211

V

- V-J Day 830
  - Okinawa 538
- Vaccine, Rocky Mountain spotted fever 733
- Vaitahu, Baie. *See* Resolution Bay
- *Vaitere* (schooner) 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 88, 94, 100, 104; ill. 75, 103; color plates, pages 81, 82, 83, 86, 87, 96
- Valdepeñas, Spain 434
- Valencia (province), Spain 436, 438, 439, 455
  - Girl picks oranges color plate, page 453
- Valentine Hall, Amherst College 291
- Valladolid, Spain 416
- Valley of Katmandu, Nepal 2, 5, 8
- "Valley of ten thousand stacks," Big Hole Basin, Mont 722, 733
- Valley of the Moon, Calif.
  - Wildlife in and near the Valley of the Moon. By General of the Air Force H. H. Arnold (Retired). With illustrations from photographs by Paul J. Fair. 16 ills., Mar 401-414
- Van Buren, Martin 559
- Vancouver, British Columbia 829
- Vancouver, Wash.: Aluminum 830
- Vancouver Island, British Columbia 830
- Van Dyck, Sir Anthony 211, 749
  - Paintings by color plates, pages 758, 762, 767
- Van Linschoten, John 249
- Variable-speed machine: Folklore Section, Library of Congress ill. 670
- Varina (Virginia City, Mont.) 710

Page

- Varner, Ruth ... color plate, page 204
- Vatican Library, Rome ... 669
- Vázquez, Pepe Luis (matador) ... ill. 435
- Vecelli, Tiziano. *See* Titian
- *Vega* (cultivated plain): Valencia, Spain ... 438
- Vegas, Ramella (Venezuelan huntsman) ... 633
- Vehicles
  - Okinawa
    - Salvaged ... ill. 546
    - War wrecked ... ill. 539
  - Wheeled: East Africa's first ... 311, 337
- Velázquez, Diego Rodríguez de Silva y ... 737, 739, 751, 775
  - Paintings by ... 417; ill. 755; color plate, page 745
- Vendors. *See* Hucksters
- Venezuela ... 590
  - Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, May ... 633-661
    - Hospitality ... 638, 640
    - *Llanos* (plains) ... 633, 634, 638, 640, 660; color plate, page 642
    - Pensions ... 634
    - Produce, from river settlements ... 634
    - River natives ... 634, 635, 638, 640, 657, 658; ill. 658, 661; color plate, page 643
    - Roads ... 634
  - *See also* Ibis, Scarlet
- Venice, Italy: Titian ... 759
- Venus (goddess) ... 740
  - Frozen: Hooker, J. D., sculpted in ice ... 500
  - Statue of (painting) ... color plate, page 744
- Veraguas, Province of, Panama ... 227, 228, 229, 238, 243, 245; color plate, page 240
- Veraguas culture ... 245, 246
- Vérendrye, Pierre de la ... 177, 693
- Vermeer, Jan (painter) ... 751, 754, 755, 773
  - Painting by ... color plate, page 741
- Vermont ... 211
- Verne, Jules ... 502
- Veronese, Paul (painter) ... 740, 766
  - Paintings by ... color plates, pages 748, 769
- Versailles, France ... 609
- Vessel, Danish: Kobe, Japan ... ill. 610
- Vevay, Ind ... 196, 197
- Vicksburg, Miss ... 199
- Victoria, Queen (England) ... 501, 573
- Victoria, Lake, Africa ... 311, 327, 328, 330, 334, 351, 375, 376, 390; ill. 331; color plates, pages 340, 343
- Victoria Falls, Southern Rhodesia ... 343
- Victoria Nile River, Uganda ... 329, 376; ill. 378; color plate, page 372
- *Victory*, H.M.S ... 107, 110
- Victory Garden, Kew Gardens ... color plate, page 491
- Vienna, Austria
  - Courts of ... 211
  - The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. With 23 color reproductions of Austrian-owned paintings. 12 ills. in black and white, June ... 737-776
    - American capture ... 775-776
    - Armor ... 756; ill. 738
    - Buried treasures ... 775
    - Goblets ... 737, 773; ill. 750, 776
    - Italian art ... 740, 749; color plates, pages 742, 744, 748, 757, 759, 764, 765, 766, 768, 769, 771, 772
    - Leopold Wilhelm, Archduke (collection) ... 740, 744, 748, 749, 750, 751, 757, 762; ill. 752
    - National Gallery of Art, Wash., D. C ... 776; ill. 739, 750, 753, 755, 774, 776
    - Rudolph II (collector) ... 739, 740, 744, 751, 773
    - Value of ... 740, 741, 751, 754, 776
    - *See also* Cellini; Dürer; Feti; Guardi; Jordaens; Lotto; Michelangelo; Ribera; Rubens; Savery; Steen; Teniers; Tintoretto; Titian; Van Dyck; Velázquez; Vermeer; Veronese
- Vierges, Baie des. *See* Virgins Bay
- Village, Native: Ua Pu, Marquesas ... color plate, page 92
- *Village Blacksmith* (Longfellow) ... 286
- Vireos, Green shrike (bird) ... 507
- Virgil, in tapestry ... ill. 753
- "The Virgin and Child with Saints Catherine and James the Great" (painting) ... 749; color plate, page 771
- Virginia ... 181, 200, 283
  - Beef cattle ... 560
  - *See also* Charlottesville
- "Virginia" (movie) ... 571
- Virginia City, Mont ... 697, 700, 710, 714
  - Rank's Drugstore ... color plate, page 732
- Virginia Jockey Club ... 577
- Virginia Road, Concord, Mass ... 279
- Virgins Bay, Fatu Hiva, Marquesas ... 85, 104
- *The Vision of Sir Launfal* (Lowell) ... 295, 308
- Vitamin C, from rose hip syrup ... 504
- Vogelkop Peninsula, New Guinea ... 274
- Voices of the Night: An Explorer with Microphone and Flashlight Finds in Jungle and Roadside Ponds Unexpected Beauty and Interest. By Arthur A. Allen. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, Apr ... 507-522

Page

Voices of the Night—(Cont.)

- Volcán, Panama ... 234
- Volcán, Río del, Ecuador ... 138
- Volcanic ash, Plants to grow in ... 503
- Volcanoes
  - El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 16 ills., 1 two-thirds-page map, Jan ... 117-138
  - Old: Ua Pu, Marquesas ... color plate, page 92
- Vosburgh, Frederick G ... ill. 157; color plate, page 149
  - Japan Tries Freedom's Road. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 7 ills. in black and white, 35 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, May ... 593-632
  - Poor Little Rich Land—Formosa. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 16 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Feb ... 139-176
- Voyages. *See* Trawling the China Seas
- Vultures: Africa ... 353

W

- Wabash River, Ind ... 212
- Wac uniforms ... 575
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard ... 683
- Wagogo tribespeople: Tanganyika ... 311, 351; color plate, page 337
- Wahgi Valley, New Guinea ... 275
- Waigeo Island, East Indies ... 254, 272, 274
- Wainwright, Gen. Jonathan M ... 171
- Wakamba: Dances, for work and recreation ... 315; ill. 317; color plates, pages 319, 320, 335
- Wakde (island), New Guinea ... 268
- *Walden* (Thoreau) ... 279, 307
- Walden Pond, Mass ... 279, 307
- Wales, George, Jr ... color plate, page 71
- Walker, John
  - The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. With 23 color reproductions of Austrian-owned paintings. 12 ills. in black and white, June ... 737-776
- Walker, Dr. Thomas ... 559, 588
- Walking sticks, Hill people carry: Nepal ... color plates, pages 36, 37
- Wallace, Alfred Russell (naturalist) ... 250, 262, 268, 276
- Wallace, Gen. Lew ... 302
- Wallace's standard-wing bird of paradise. *See* Bird of paradise, Standard-wing
- Walls
  - House, upholstered in linen: Key West ... ill. 62
  - Mud: Tikapur, Nepal ... ill. 20, 21; color plate, page 39
- Walnut Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio ... 211
- Walton (highwayman): Memoirs ... 283
- Wang (interpreter). *See* Chao-siang Wang
- War industries: Pacific Northwest ... 830
- War of 1812 ... 94
- War of Independence: Spain ... 435
- Ward, Nathaniel Bagshaw ... 501, 506
- Wardian case ... 501, 502; ill. 506
- Warehouse, Art treasures in: Salzburg, Austria ... 776
- Warren, Robert Penn ... 684
- Wart hogs: Africa ... 353; ill. 376
- Washington, Bushrod ... 283
- Washington, George ... 74, 181, 182, 211, 283, 295, 300, 554, 559
  - Papers in Library of Congress ... 672, 675, 676
- Washington, Martha ... 295
- Washington family ... 211
- Washington (state)
  - New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June ... 829-830
    - Hydroelectric power ... 830
    - Lumber ... 830
    - Plywood ... 830
    - Population increase ... 830
- Washington, D. C ... 122, 560
  - Botanical specimens ... 481
  - Song written in ... 285-286
  - *See also* Library of Congress; Smithsonian Institution
- Washington Court House, Ohio ... 545
- Washington Islands (Marquesas Islands) ... 74
- Washington Monument, Wash., D. C.: Lightning rods ... 815; ill. 812
- Washroom, Typhoon wrecks: Okinawa ... ill. 549
- Watchman, Night: Madrid, Spain ... 422; ill. 419
- "Watchtower of the Universe." *See* El Chimborazo
- Water casks: Arizona ... color plates, pages 466, 469
- Water hyacinths: Río Apure, Venezuela ... 634
- Water lilies: Uganda canal ... color plate, page 345
- Water pipe, Woman smokes: Nepal ... ill. 21; color plate, page 39
- Water storage. *See* Wells

Page
Waterbuck: Africa 333, 355, 358, 364, 375, 378, 379
  Defassa color plate, page 364
Waterbury, Conn 669
Waterfall: Nuku Hiva, Marquesas 97
Watermelon: Marquesas Islands 80
Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park 736
Waterton Lakes, Mont.-Alberta 736
Watt: Street named for: Tell City, Ind 182
Wattle plantations: Kenya 327
Wayside (home), Concord, Mass 281
Wayside Inn, South Sudbury, Mass 287; color plate, page 289
Weapons carrier (truck): Panama expedition 228, 232, 234, 246; ill. 228
Weasel: California 414
Weasel Feathers (Blackfoot Indian) color plate, page 708
Weathervane: Monticello (home), Va 556
Weaver, Howard 1
Weaver, Taiyal: Formosa color plate, page 147
Weaving, Kenya natives learn, in school color plate, page 325
Weber, Walter A 251
  Strange Courtship of Birds of Paradise. 16 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. Feb. 247-278
Webster, Daniel: Reading selections, Athenaeum 283
Webster, Noah 291, 300
  Dictionaries and speller 300
Webster's Biographical Dictionary color plate, page 310
Webster's Dictionary of Synonyms color plate, page 310
Webster's Geographical Dictionary color plate, page 310
Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary color plate, page 310
Wedding customs: Kapingamarangi 530, 535; ill. 537; color plate, page 532
Wedding procession: Chainpur, Nepal ill. 3
Weeders, Rice: Formosa ill. 172
A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers (Thoreau) 279
Weighing copra: Marquesas Islands 79; color plate, page 88
Weirton, W. Va ill. 184
Welfare team, Native: Kenya 315
Well
  Roadside: Korea color plate, page 784
  Tainan, Formosa color plate, page 164
Wellington, Duke of (England) 430
Wells, Water: Arabian pipe line route 398
Wells Fargo Coffee House, Virginia City, Mont 714
Wentzel, Volkmar 1, 31
  Peerless Nepal—A Naturalist's Paradise. 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel. Jan 9-40
Werua (island), Kapingamarangi air view 524
West Indies 482, 488, 499
West Mountain, Yunnan, China 218, 221
West Point cadets 574
West Virginia
  So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 13 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Feb 177-212
West Yellowstone, Mont.: Chair lift color plate, page 706
West Yellowstone entrance, Yellowstone National Park 700
Western Montana College of Education, Dillon 734
Western Railway Shops 185
Westinghouse Electric Corporation 813, 817, 821, 826, 828
Whaleboats: Marquesas Islands 73, 75, 78, 99; ill. 102; color plates, pages 83, 87, 91
Whalon (first mate, American whaler) 98
Wheat
  Montana 716; ill. 698
  Women dry: Ohara, Japan color plate, page 631
Wheel, Stern, on steamboat: Ohio River color plate, page 210
Wheeling, W. Va 177, 178, 179
Wheeling Steel Corporation 179, 183
Wheelock, Matthew (historian) 679
Whicher, Dr. George F color plate, page 303
Whist (card game) 202
Whistler, James Abbott McNeill 211, 745
Whistles, Police, Wakamba women blow, for dances 315, 319
White, Stanford 575
White, William Allen 675
White House
  Washington, D. C 676
  Winter: Key West, Fla 48, 61
White hunters (professional guides, Africa) 354-355
White Mountains, Ariz 457, 459, 471, 476
A White Rose (John Boyle O'Reilly) 286
Whitefish, Mont 706, 735
Whitefish Lake 735
Whitehall, Mont 717
Whitejacket (Melville) 302
Whitman, Walt 680
Whittall, Mrs. Gertrude Clarke 682, 684
Whittier, John Greenleaf 288, 296-297
  Homes 296; color plate, page 288
  Portrait color plate, page 288
  Snow Bound 288, 296

Page
Whorton, Henry ill. 679
Wickham, Henry 502
Widener Library, Harvard University 296
"Wild East" of Ecuador 119
Wildcat: California 414
Wildebeests (gnus): Africa 311, 353, 354, 358, 375, 378; ill. 355
  Black. *See* Gnu, White-tailed
  Blue 370, 378; color plate, page 370
Wildlife
  Glacier National Park 735
  Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. With 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, Mar 353-380
    Migrations 354
  Wildlife in and near the Valley of the Moon. By General of the Air Force H. H. Arnold (Retired). With illustrations from photographs by Paul J. Fair. 16 ills., Mar 401-414
Willard Hotel, Wash., D. C.: Plaque, Song 286
William III (English king) 283
William IV (English king) 487
William and Mary College, Va 573
  Students color plates, pages 562, 565, 567, 568
Williams, Charlie 234
Williamsburg, Va 562
Williamson, Dr. J. T 334
Williamson Diamonds, Limited 334
Williamson Mine, Tanganyika 333, 334, 351
Willow Island, Ohio River: Chemical plant 180
Wilmington, Ohio 818
Wilson, Woodrow 575, 584
  Letters 302
  Papers in Library of Congress 664, 675, 679
Wilten, Abbot Heinrich von 756, 775
Wilten chalice ill. 775
Wind Maker (Indian god) 721
Windmills: La Mancha (region), Spain 434; color plate, page 423
Window pane, Diamond inscriptions on
  Edgehill School, Va 558
  Hawthorne: Old Manse 281; ill. 280
Wine
  Drinking, from goatskin bag: Spain color plate, page 440
  Unloading and rationing of: Marquesas 97, 98
Winnipegosis, Lake, Manitoba 829
Winters, "Buck" 735
Winthrop, John: Royal Society 481
Wire
  Coiled, Bracelets of, East African natives' color plates, pages 337, 341, 347
  Copper, Manufacture of: Great Falls, Mont ill. 736
Wisconsin Centennial exhibit: Library of Congress 677
Wisdom (Big Hole) River, Mont 733
Wisteria: Kew Gardens 499
Wolcott, Conn 283
Wolf: California 414
Woman
  Buys eggs from farmer: Spain ill. 436
  Smokes water pipe: Tikapur, Nepal ill. 21
  Worships at Buddha shrine: Korea color plate, page 785
Women
  Aboard fishing boats: Hong Kong 381; ill. 387, 393
  Baganda: East Africa 334
  Card wool: Tristan (island) ill. 106
  East Africa tribes: Jewelry worn 316; color plates, pages 324, 337, 341, 347, 350
  Formosa ill. 156, 176; color plates, pages 148, 167
  Indian: Ecuador ill. 131, 134, 135
  Kenya tribal color plate, page 335
  Korea 781, 795-796; ill. 807; color plates, pages 784, 785, 788, 797, 804
  Nepal color plates, pages 16, 33, 34, 38, 39
  Seaweed divers: Japan color plate, page 630
Women's rights, Mrs. Sarah Hale pioneered for 297
Won (currency): Korea 795
Woo, Katherine (airline hostess) color plate, page 140
Wood, Leonard 57
Wood
  By-products: U. S. Northwest 830
  Carvings: Marquesas Islands 104; ill. 74
Woodpecker, Darjeeling: Nepal color plate, page 27
Woolen cloth, Processing of: Charlottesville, Va 574
Worcester, Mass 285, 297, 298
Words, American settlers added, to English language 300
Wordsworth, William 280, 482
"The World Upside Down" (painting) 750; color plate, page 746
World War I 17, 248, 351, 396, 671
World War II 5, 105, 106, 268, 271, 671, 681, 779
  Africa 396, 398, 399
  Arnold, Gen. H. H 400
  Boats 186, 193, 198
  Burma campaign 140
  Camera, Periscope 51
  China 213
  Japan 609, 614
  Japanese disarmament 160
  Kew Gardens references 479, 491, 504

Page
World War II—(Cont.)
  Lightning safeguards, Ammunition plant 815
  Okinawa 538, 540, 541, 542, 546
The Wreck of the Hesperus (Longfellow) 286
Wright, A. T 328
Wright, Dr. and Mrs. Albert Hazen 509, 513
Wright, Mrs. James S 196, 197
Wyoming
  New Northwest Map Completes the National Geographic Series of the United States. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. June 829–830
    Hydroelectric power 830
    Oil discoveries 830
    Uranium ore 830

X

Xanadu 8
Xenophon: Route of the Ten Thousand 302

Y

Y.M.C.A., Taipei, Formosa 146
Yale University 211, 300, 301
  Nepal expedition 248
  Peerless Nepal—A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 30 illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel and 1 painting by Walter A. Weber. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 page map. Jan 1–40
Yalta Agreement (1945) 595
Yang and *Yin* principles, Mythical 783
Yangtze River, China 177, 389
Yankee Doodle (song) 684
Yase (village), Japan 617, 631
Yawata Steelworks, Japan 614
Yazoo (river), Miss 142
Yellow fever: Panama (1949) 229, 232, 233, 234, 245
Yellow River, China 177
Yellow Sea 780
Yellowstone National Park 377, 693, 694, 697, 700

Page
Yellowstone River, Wyo.-Mont 695, 716
Yellowstone Valley 694
Yokohama, Japan 600, 623
Yokosuka Naval Base, Japan 614; color plate, page 632
Yongil lignite mine, Korea 805
Yongwol power plant, Korea 795; ill. 808
Yoshida, Shigeru (Prime Minister, Japan) 600
Young, Ariz 475
Young Men's Association, Takatu, Japan 609
Yuan (Formosan dollar) 139, 145
Yucatán coast, Mexico 57
Yudin, Gennadius Vasilievich 682
Yukawa, Dr. Hideki (scientist) 596
Yukon River, Alaska-Canada 195
Yunnan (province), China 213, 215, 220, 501
  See also Kunming

Z

Z Avenue, Tokyo, Japan ill. 598
Zahl, Paul A ill. 658; color plate, page 643
  Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. May 633–661
Zambra (Gypsy dance exhibition): Spain ill. 456
Zanzibar (island) 314, 334
  Sultan of 316
Zarba, Bill (Treasury artist) ill. 672
Zebras: Africa 311, 315, 353, 354, 358, 365, 366, 367, 375, 378, 380; color plates, pages 362–363
Zebu-type cow, African 344; ill. 329
Zelkova, Caucasus: Kew Gardens 496
Zeus (Jupiter) 759
Zinc: Montana 710; color plate, page 703
Zoffany, Johann (artist) 482
Zoo, Suyz (Taiwanese girl) ill. 145
Zuloaga, Ignacio (artist) 449
Zululand, South Africa 358, 379
  Rhinoceroses color plate, page 369
Zulus (people) 359

XUM

XUM